#### CITY OF HAYSVILLE

#### Agenda

## September 13, 2021

CALL TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

INVOCATION BY: Pastor Kurt Henson, Haysville Christian Church

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

SPECIAL ORDER OF BUSINESS

A. Proclamation of National GEAR UP Week

#### PRESENTATION AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A. Minutes of August 23, 2021

ITEM #1 CITIZENS TO BE HEARD

ITEM #2 APPROVAL OF LICENSES AND BONDS

#### ITEM #3 INTRODUCTION OF ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS

- A. AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AND PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021-A, OF THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS; PROVIDING FOR THE LEVY AND COLLECTION OF AN ANNUAL TAX FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS AS THEY BECOME DUE; AUTHORIZING CERTAIN OTHER DOCUMENTS AND ACTIONS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH; AND MAKING CERTAIN COVENANTS WITH RESPECT THERETO.
- B. A RESOLUTION PRESCRIBING THE FORM AND DETAILS OF AND AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021-A, OF THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS, PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED BY ORDINANCE NO. [\_\_\_] OF THE ISSUER; MAKING CERTAIN COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS TO PROVIDE FOR THE PAYMENT AND SECURITY THEREOF; AND AUTHORIZING CERTAIN OTHER DOCUMENTS AND ACTIONS CONNECTED THEREWITH.

## ITEM #4 NOTICES AND COMMUNICATIONS

A. Governing Body Announcements

В. Sedgwick County Fire Department Station 34 Monthly Report Memo from CAO Re: Proposed Budget Comparison with Actual and Estimated C. Numbers D. **Email from Cox Communications** ITEM #5 **OLD BUSINESS** ITEM #6 OTHER BUSINESS Consideration of Farm Lease with Hay Farms A. Consideration of Farm Lease with David Dejmal В. C. Consideration of Manhole Rehab D. Consideration of Roofing Proposals ITEM #7 DEPARTMENT REPORTS Administrative Services – Will Black A. В. City Clerk – Angie Millspaugh C. Police – Jeff Whitfield Public Works – Tony Martinez D. E. Recreation – Rob Arneson ITEM #8 **APPOINTMENTS** ITEM #9 **EXECUTIVE SESSION** Discuss Personnel Matters of Non-elected Personnel, Not to Exceed 15 Minutes A. ITEM #10 OFF AGENDA CITIZENS TO BE HEARD ITEM #11 BILLS TO BE PAID Bills to be Paid for the First Half of September A. ITEM #12 CONSENT AGENDA ITEM #13 **COUNCIL ITEMS** Council Concerns A.

# B. Council Action Request Updates

- a. 427 E. 71<sup>st</sup> St.
- b. 6404 Pleasant
- c. 7050 Plaza
- d. 7106 S. Broadway
- e. 120 Trout
- f. 155 Van Arsdale
- g. 350 Spring Dr.
- h. 7474 S. Broadway

# ITEM #14 ADJOURNMENT

# **PROCLAMATION**

## OF

# The City of Haysville, Kansas

**WHEREAS**, in 1999; Congress established a federally funded discretionary grant known as GEAR UP (Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs), which is designed to increase the number of low-income secondary students who are prepared to enter and succeed in post-secondary education, and

**WHEREAS**, GEAR UP serves low-income, minority, and disadvantaged students and their families from underserved communities who might be the first person in their family to go to college; and

**WHEREAS**, Wichita State University was awarded a seven year partnership grant in 2018, and

**WHEREAS**, Wichita State University Haysville GEAR UP is one out of 163 GEAR UP Programs nationwide that currently provide college preparatory services to over 572,000 disadvantage youth, and

**WHEREAS**, The City of Haysville is committed to providing comprehensive educational opportunities through teaching, scholarship, and public service, and

**WHEREAS**, Haysville GEAR UP at Wichita State University serves over 950 students each year in Haysville, KS with \$600,000.00 in federal support funding each year and \$600,000.00 in matching in-kind partnership support.

WHEREAS, National GEAR UP week is September 20-24, 2021

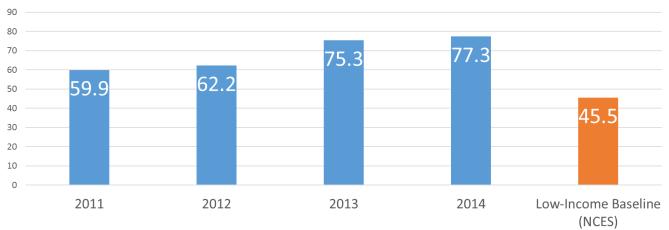
NOW, THEREFORE, I, Bruce Armstrong, Mayor of the City of Haysville, Kansas, do hereby proclaim the week of September 20-24 as

# **National GEAR UP Week**

In the City of Haysville and encourage all citizens to remember the contributions of Wichita State University GEAR UP staff, teachers, advisers, mentors and partners who help make the dream of higher education a reality for all the students of Haysville and Kansas.

Signed this 13 <sup>th</sup> day of September, 202	1
Bruce Armstrong, Mayo	r

# The percentage of former GEAR UP high school graduates who immediately enrolled in college



What is GEAR UP? GEAR UP is one of the largest and most effective programs focused on increasing the college and career readiness of low-income students in communities nationwide. GEAR UP is a highly competitive grant program that helps empower local partnerships comprised of K-12 schools, institutions of higher education, state agencies, and community organizations to achieve three strategic goals: (1) increasing the postsecondary expectations and readiness of students; (2) improving high school graduation and postsecondary enrollment rates; and (3) raising the knowledge of postsecondary options, preparation, and financing among students and families.

**Who Does GEAR UP Serve?** Currently, GEAR UP serves approximately 560,000 students enrolled in over 3,525 secondary schools across 45 states. To be eligible for GEAR UP, a minimum of 50% of a school's student body must be enrolled in the federal Free and Reduced Lunch (FRL) program.

**How Does GEAR UP Work?** Applicants identify entire cohorts of 7<sup>th</sup> grade students enrolled in low-income schools, as identified by FRL rates, to be served. Services include a suite of academic, social, and planning support as students' progress from the middle grades through high school graduation, and often into the first year of college. Drawing upon research, GEAR UP engages students early, accelerates their readiness through supplemental programs, and expands the capacity of schools to create college going cultures. There are two grant types, one focused on states, and another on local partnerships to ensure both breadth and depth.

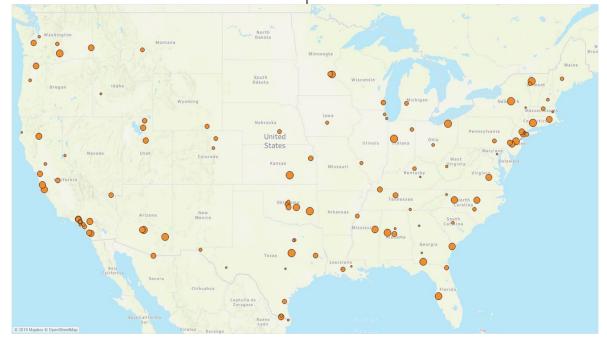
What Services Does GEAR UP Provide? While each GEAR UP program is designed to meet the unique needs of their local community, GEAR UP programs typically provide a comprehensive portfolio of services, including: professional development for instructors and counselors, improving the quality and intensity of secondary school courses, mentoring, tutoring, scholarships and financial aid, college and career planning, and parental engagement programs designed to support college planning and enrollment.

What Makes GEAR UP Unique? The complex problems GEAR UP addresses can only be solved through flexible, community-based strategies. By drawing on the unique needs and assets of communities—rather than a top-down, one-size-fits all approach—GEAR UP programs flourish in rural and urban communities alike. The program empowers local leaders from K-12, higher education, and community leaders to create and advance a shared agenda to strengthen pathways to college and career success. The program is distinctive in that it is organized around the fundamental premise that college and career readiness begins early. By engaging students in the middle grades and supporting them through high school and beyond, GEAR UP brings a comprehensive and systemic approach that has a sustained impact on schools. Lastly, the program leverages local resources to maximize the return on federal investment. Every federal GEAR UP dollar is required to be matched by one non- GEAR UP dollar.

What is GEAR UP Funded At? In FY 2020, Congress appropriated \$365 million for GEAR UP, a \$5 million increase over the prior year. Despite this modest increase, only a tiny fraction of eligible students are able to participate in the program. As a result of the growing demand for the program, access to GEAR UP has become extremely competitive (less than 1 in 5 applicants are funded) and remains persistently out of reach for many communities, despite their need for support.

Distribution of Awards by Type

		7 71				
State Grants		Partnership Grants				
Total # of State Grantees	38	Total # Partnership Grantees	118			
Total Funding this Year	\$138,528,238	Total Funding this Year	\$218,273,436			
Average Annual Funding Per Grant	\$3,645,479	Average Annual Funding Per Grant	\$1,849,775			





The National Council for Community and Education Partnerships (NCCEP) is a national not-for-profit dedicated to building the capacity of communities so that underserved students have the opportunity, skills and knowledge to successfully pursue the education and training that will enable them to achieve their career and life goals. To accomplish this, NCCEP brings together colleges and universities with local K–12 schools, parent groups, government agencies, foundations, corporations, and community-based organizations in collaborative efforts to improve education at all levels. www.edpartnerships.org



# CITY OF HAYSVILLE

## Regular City Council Meeting

#### Minutes

#### August 23, 2021

#### CALL TO ORDER

The regular meeting of the Haysville City Council was called to order at 7:00 p.m. by Mayor Bruce Armstrong in the Haysville Municipal Building, 200 West Grand Avenue.

#### **ROLL CALL**

Present: Russ Kessler, Danny Walters, Bob Rardin, Pat Ewert, Dan Benner, Janet

Parton, Steve Crum and Dale Thompson

INVOCATION – Elizabeth Cummings, Resurrection Lutheran Church

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

## PRESENTATION AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A. The minutes of the August 9, 2021 City Council meeting were presented.

Motion by Parton, seconded by Rardin, to accept the minutes of August 9, 2021. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: Kessler, Walters, Rardin, Ewert, Parton, Crum and Thompson

Abstain: Benner

ITEM #1 CITIZENS TO BE HEARD

There were none.

ITEM # 2 APPROVAL OF LICENSES AND BONDS

There were none.

#### ITEM #3 INTRODUCTION OF ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS

A. Bret Shogren, Stifel, Nicolaus and Company, presented A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE OFFERING FOR SALE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021-A, OF THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS for improvements to Country Lakes Addition and Country Lakes 2<sup>nd</sup> Addition. He stated the bonds would be paid by special assessments that would be assessed to the properties benefiting from the improvements. Shogren explained the bonds would be put out for bid and the lowest bid would be presented at the September 13, 2021 City Council meeting for approval.

Motion by Crum, seconded by Walters, to approve the RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE OFFERING FOR SALE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021-A, OF THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: Kessler, Walters, Rardin, Ewert, Benner, Parton, Crum and Thompson

B. Mayor Armstrong presented A CHARTER ORDINANCE EXEMPTING THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS, FROM CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF K.S.A. 14-111 AND PROVIDING SUBSTITUTE AND ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS ON THE SAME SUBJECT RELATING TO REGULAR MEETINGS that would reduce the number of regular meetings to once a month with the ability to call additional meetings if necessary. Councilmember Kessler asked if Council would have to wait a month to be updated on Council Action Requests. Mayor Armstrong stated they could discuss ways to make sure Council is being updated on the progress of the Requests.

Motion by Parton, seconded by Ewert, to pass the CHARTER ORDINANCE EXEMPTING THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS, FROM CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF K.S.A. 14-111 AND PROVIDING SUBSTITUTE AND ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS ON THE SAME SUBJECT RELATING TO REGULAR MEETINGS.

Councilmember Crum asked when the change would go into effect. It was stated the change would be effective in November, but there would be two Council meetings in December.

The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: Kessler, Walters, Rardin, Ewert, Benner, Parton, Crum and Thompson

C. Mayor Armstrong presented A RESOLUTION WAIVING THE GAAP REQUIREMENTS OF K.S.A. 75-1120a(a) FOR THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS.

Motion by Crum, seconded by Benner, to approve A RESOLUTION WAIVING THE GAAP REQUIREMENTS OF K.S.A. 75-1120a(a) FOR THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: Kessler, Walters, Rardin, Ewert, Benner, Parton, Crum and Thompson

D. Mayor Armstrong presented A RESOLUTION FIXING THE TIME AND PLACE INTERESTED PARTIES MAY APPEAR TO SHOW CAUSE WHY A STRUCTURE WITHIN THE CITY SHOULD NOT BE CONDEMNED AND ORDERED REPAIRED OR DEMOLISHED. Public Works Director Tony Martinez stated this pertains to the dilapidated garage at 6404 Pleasant and explained the process to move forward on the case.

Motion by Parton, seconded by Ewert, to move forward with this RESOLUTION FIXING THE TIME AND PLACE INTERESTED PARTIES MAY APPEAR TO SHOW CAUSE WHY A STRUCTURE WITHIN THE CITY SHOULD NOT BE CONDEMNED AND ORDERED REPAIRED OR DEMOLISHED. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: Kessler, Walters, Rardin, Ewert, Benner, Parton, Crum and Thompson

#### ITEM #4 NOTICES AND COMMUNICATIONS

Councilmember Crum announced an opening on the Haysville Library Board and upcoming events at the Haysville Community Library. He also encouraged drivers to pay attention to school zones and to put their phones down while driving.

Mayor Armstrong announced upcoming events at the Haysville Senior Center and gave an update on Haysville Hustle usage.

#### ITEM #5 OLD BUSINESS

There was no Old Business.

#### ITEM #6 OTHER BUSINESS

A. A Public Hearing was held to consider exceeding the Revenue Neutral Rate for the 2022 Budget.

Motion by Parton, seconded by Benner to open the public hearing to consider A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS TO LEVY A PROPERTY TAX RATE EXCEEDING THE REVENUE NEUTRAL RATE for the 2022 Budget. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: Kessler, Walters, Rardin, Ewert, Benner, Parton, Crum and Thompson

Mayor Armstrong opened the floor to public comments. There was no one present. Mayor Armstrong asked if any members of Council would like to speak. It was stated that the City is exceeding the revenue neutral rate in order to capture new growth and that the actual mill levy presented was 2 mills less than the 2021 budget. There was a discussion on the proposed budget. Mayor Armstrong stated the Budget Hearing would be next on the agenda.

Motion by Crum, seconded by Parton, to approve the RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS TO LEVY A PROPERTY TAX RATE EXCEEDING THE REVENUE NEUTRAL RATE. The motion carried by the following vote:

**Yes:** Kessler, Walters, Rardin, Ewert, Benner, Parton, Crum and Thompson Motion by Crum, seconded by Benner, to close the Public Hearing on the Revenue Neutral Rate. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: Kessler, Walters, Rardin, Ewert, Benner, Parton, Crum and Thompson

B. A Public Hearing for and Consideration of Approval of the Proposed 2022 Budget was held.

Mayor Armstrong opened the floor to public comments. There was no one present. Mayor Armstrong asked if any members of Council would like to speak. There was no response.

Motion by Parton, seconded by Ewert to close the Public Hearing. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: Kessler, Walters, Rardin, Ewert, Benner, Parton, Crum and Thompson

Motion by Crum, seconded by Ewert to approve the Proposed 2022 Budget. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: Kessler, Walters, Rardin, Ewert, Benner, Parton, Crum and Thompson

C. Councilmembers considered a Cost Reimbursement Subaward Agreement with City of Wichita for the Haysville Hustle. Deputy Chief Administrative Officer Georgie Carter stated the agreement was for the grant that was awarded earlier in the year.

Motion by Kessler, seconded by Ewert, to approve the Cost Reimbursement Subaward Agreement with City of Wichita. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: Kessler, Walters, Rardin, Ewert, Benner, Parton, Crum and Thompson

#### ITEM #7 DEPARTMENT REPORTS

City Clerk Angie Millspaugh announced City Offices would be closed on Labor Day.

Police Chief Jeff Whitfield announced increased enforcement for drunk driving laws as part of a Kansas Department of Transportation Grant. Chief Whitfield introduced visiting officer Tracy Roniger, a new officer assigned to 3<sup>rd</sup> Shift.

Public Works Director Tony Martinez announced the Sunset Fields Paving project would begin the following day.

Recreation Director Rob Arneson announced the Haysville Activity Center would be closed on Labor Day and upcoming events. Mayor Armstrong asked Arneson to present statistics on the Party in the 060.

#### ITEM #8 APPOINTMENTS

There were none.

#### ITEM #9 OFF AGENDA CITIZENS TO BE HEARD

There were no Citizens to be Heard.

#### ITEM #10 EXECUTIVE SESSION

There was no Executive Session.

#### ITEM #11 BILLS TO BE PAID

A. The Bills to be paid for the Second Half of August were presented for approval.

Motion by Ewert, seconded by Walters to pay the Second Half of August Bills. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: Kessler, Walters, Rardin, Ewert, Benner, Parton, Crum and Thompson

#### ITEM #12 CONSENT AGENDA

A. There was no Consent Agenda.

#### ITEM #13 COUNCIL ITEMS

A. Under Council Concerns, Councilmember Benner reported a sign damaged on Broadway. Public Works Director Martinez stated it was reported to KDOT.

B. Public Works Director Martinez gave an update on the Council Action Requests. There was a discussion on the next steps for enforcement of 120 Trout.

# ITEM #14 ADJOURNMENT

Motion by Kessler, seconded by Ewert, to adjourn. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: Kessler, Walters, Rardin, Ewert, Benner, Parton, Crum and Thompson

The Regular City Council Meeting ended at 7:33 p.m.

Angela Millspaugh, City Clerk/Treasurer



# **EXCERPT OF MINUTES OF A MEETING** OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS **HELD ON SEPTEMBER 13, 2021**

The City Council (the "Governing Body") met in regular session at the usual meeting place in the City, at 7:00 P.M., the following members being present and participating, to-wit:

Absent:
The Mayor declared that a quorum was present and called the meeting to order.
* * * * * * * * * * * *
(Other Proceedings)
The Clerk reported that pursuant to the Notice of Bond Sale heretofore duly given, bids for the purchase of General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021-A, dated October 1, 2021, of the City had been received. A tabulation of said bids is set forth as <i>EXHIBIT A</i> hereto.
The Governing Body reviewed and considered the bids and it was found and determined that the bid of [PURCHASER], [PURCHASER CITY, STATE], was the best bid for the Bonds, a copy of which is attached hereto as <i>EXHIBIT B</i> .
Councilmember moved that the bid be accepted and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized and directed to execute the bid form selling the Bonds to the best bidder on the basis of the bid and the terms specified in the Notice of Bond Sale. The motion was seconded by Councilmember The motion was carried by a vote of the Governing Body as follows:
Yea:
Nay:
There was presented an Ordinance entitled:
AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AND PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021-A, OF THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS; PROVIDING FOR THE LEVY AND COLLECTION OF AN ANNUAL TAX FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS AS THEY BECOME DUE; AUTHORIZING CERTAIN OTHER DOCUMENTS AND ACTIONS IN CONNECTION

THEREWITH; AND MAKING CERTAIN COVENANTS WITH RESPECT

THERETO.

Councilmember	_ moved that the Ordinance be passed. The motion was
seconded by Councilmember	The Ordinance was duly read and considered, and
upon being put, the motion for the passage of s	aid Ordinance was carried by the vote of the Governing
Body as follows:	
Yea:	
Nay:	
	ly passed and the Ordinance was then duly numbered by the Mayor and attested by the Clerk and the Ordinance ed one time in the official newspaper of the City.
There was presented a Resolution entitle	d:
AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2 KANSAS, PREVIOUSLY AUTHORI ISSUER; MAKING CERTAIN COVEFOR THE PAYMENT AND SEC	THE FORM AND DETAILS OF AND THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF GENERAL 2021-A, OF THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, ZED BY ORDINANCE NO. [] OF THE CNANTS AND AGREEMENTS TO PROVIDE URITY THEREOF; AND AUTHORIZING ND ACTIONS CONNECTED THEREWITH.
Councilmember	_ moved that the Resolution be adopted. The motion was
seconded by Councilmember	The Resolution was duly read and considered, and
upon being put, the motion for the adoption of Body as follows:	the Resolution was carried by the vote of the Governing
Yea:	
Nay:	
The Mayor declared the Resolution du Resolution No. 21-[], and was signed by the M	ly adopted and the Resolution was then duly numbered fayor and attested by the Clerk.
****	*****
(Othe	r Proceedings)

[BALANCE OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

On motion duly made, seconded and carried, the meeting thereupon adjourned.

# **CERTIFICATE**

I	hereby	certify	that	the	foregoing	Excerpt	of Mi	nutes is	a	true	and	correct	excerpt	of	the
proceedin	igs of the	e Gover	ning	Bod	y of the C	ity of Ha	ysville,	Kansas	, he	ld or	the	date sta	ted there	in, a	and
that the of	fficial m	inutes o	f suc	h pro	oceedings	are on file	e in my	office.							

(SEAL)	
	Clerk

# EXHIBIT A BID TABULATION

# CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

## **BIDDERS**

[to be inserted]

# EXHIBIT B

# (BID OF PURCHASER)

[to be inserted]

ORDINANCE NO. []
OF
THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS
PASSED
<b>SEPTEMBER 13, 2021</b>
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2021-A

## ORDINANCE NO. [\_\_\_]

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AND PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021-A, OF THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS; PROVIDING FOR THE LEVY AND COLLECTION OF AN ANNUAL TAX FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS AS THEY BECOME DUE; AUTHORIZING CERTAIN OTHER DOCUMENTS AND ACTIONS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH; AND MAKING CERTAIN COVENANTS WITH RESPECT THERETO.

**WHEREAS**, the City of Haysville, Kansas (the "City") is a city of the second class, duly created, organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State; and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to the laws of the State of Kansas applicable thereto, by proceedings duly had, the City Council of the City (the "Governing Body") has caused the following improvements (the "Improvements") to be made in the City, to-wit:

<b>Project Description</b>	Res. No.	<b>Authority</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Country Lakes Addition – Sanitary Sewer	19-15	(K.S.A.) 12-6a01 et seq.	\$ 62,720.88
Improvements – Phase 2		_	
Country Lakes Addition and Country Lakes 2 <sup>nd</sup>	19-16	12-6a01 <i>et seq</i> .	100,648.70
Addition – Water Improvements – Phase 2			
Country Lakes Addition and Country Lakes 2 <sup>nd</sup>	19-17	12-6a01 <i>et seq</i> .	<u>535,469.69</u>
Addition – Paving Improvements – Phase 2			
Total:			\$698,839.27

**WHEREAS**, the Governing Body is authorized by law to issue general obligation bonds of the City to pay a portion of the costs of the Improvements; and

**WHEREAS**, none of such general obligation bonds heretofore authorized have been issued and the City proposes to issue \$695,000\* of its general obligation bonds[, together with bid premium thereon,] to pay a portion of the costs of the Improvements; and

**WHEREAS**, the Governing Body has advertised the sale of the Bonds in accordance with the law and at a meeting held in the City on this date awarded the sale of such Bonds to the best bidder.

# NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

**Section 1. Definitions of Words and Terms**. In addition to words and terms defined elsewhere herein, the following words and terms in this Ordinance shall have the meanings hereinafter set forth. Unless the context shall otherwise indicate, words importing the singular number shall include the plural and vice versa, and words importing persons shall include firms, associations and corporations, including public bodies, as well as natural persons.

"Act" means the Constitution and statutes of the State, including K.S.A. 10-101 to 10-125, inclusive, K.S.A. 10-620 *et seq.* and K.S.A. 12-6a01 *et seq.*, all as amended and supplemented.

- **"Bond and Interest Fund"** means the Bond and Interest Fund of the City for its general obligation bonds.
- **"Bond Resolution"** means the resolution to be adopted by the Governing Body prescribing the terms and details of the Bonds and making covenants with respect thereto.
- **"Bonds"** means the City's General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021-A, dated October 1, 2021, authorized by this Ordinance.
  - "City" means the City of Haysville, Kansas.
- "Clerk" means the duly appointed and acting Clerk of the City or, in the Clerk's absence, the duly appointed Deputy, Assistant or Acting Clerk.
  - "Governing Body" means the City Council of the City.
- **"Mayor"** means the duly elected and acting Mayor of the City or, in the Mayor's absence, the duly appointed and/or elected Vice Mayor or Acting Mayor of the City.
  - "Ordinance" means this Ordinance authorizing the issuance of the Bonds.
  - "Refunded Notes" means the Series A, 2020 Notes in the aggregate principal amount of \$945,000.
- "Series A, 2020 Notes" means the City's General Obligation Temporary Notes, Series A, 2020, dated March 31, 2020.
  - "State" means the State of Kansas.
- **Section 2. Authorization of the Bonds.** There shall be issued and hereby are authorized and directed to be issued the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021-A, of the City in the principal amount of \$695,000\*, for the purpose of providing funds to: (a) pay a portion of the costs of the Improvements; (b) pay costs of issuance of the Bonds; and (c) retire the Refunded Notes.
- **Section 3. Security for the Bonds**. The Bonds shall be general obligations of the City payable as to both principal and interest from special assessments levied upon the property benefited by the construction of the Improvements and, if not so paid, from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City. The full faith, credit and resources of the City are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due.
- **Section 4. Terms, Details and Conditions of the Bonds.** The Bonds shall be dated and bear interest, shall mature and be payable at such times, shall be in such forms, shall be subject to redemption and payment prior to the maturity thereof, and shall be issued and delivered in the manner prescribed and subject to the provisions, covenants and agreements set forth in the Bond Resolution hereafter adopted by the Governing Body.
- **Section 5.** Levy and Collection of Annual Tax. The Governing Body shall annually make provision for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds as the same become due by levying and collecting the necessary taxes and/or assessments upon all of the taxable tangible property within the City in the manner provided by law.

The taxes and/or assessments above referred to shall be extended upon the tax rolls in each of the several years, respectively, and shall be levied and collected at the same time and in the same manner as the general ad valorem taxes of the City are levied and collected, shall be used solely for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as and when the same become due and the fees and expenses of the paying agent for the Bonds. The proceeds derived from said taxes and/or assessments shall be deposited in the Bond and Interest Fund.

If at any time said taxes and/or assessments are not collected in time to pay the principal of or interest on the Bonds when due, the City Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to pay said principal or interest out of the general funds of the City and to reimburse said general funds for money so expended when said taxes and/or assessments are collected.

**Section 6. Further Authority.** The Mayor, Clerk and other City officials are hereby further authorized and directed to execute any and all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out and perform the purposes of the Ordinance, and to make alterations, changes or additions in the foregoing agreements, statements, instruments and other documents herein approved, authorized and confirmed which they may approve, and the execution or taking of such action shall be conclusive evidence of such necessity or advisability.

**Section 7. Governing Law.** This Ordinance and the Bonds shall be governed exclusively by and construed in accordance with the applicable laws of the State.

**Section 8. Effective Date.** This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage by the Governing Body, approval by the Mayor and publication of the Ordinance or a summary thereof in the official City newspaper.

[BALANCE OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Mayor.	SED by the City Council or	a September 13, 2021 and APPROVED AND SIGNED by the
(SEAL)		Mayor
ATTEST:		Mayor
	Clerk [BALANCE OF THIS	S PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

# CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original ordinance; that said Ordinance was passed on September 13, 2021; that the record of the final vote on its passage is found on page of journal; and that the Ordinance or a summary thereof was published in the <i>Haysville Sun-Times</i> on September 16, 2021.
DATED: September 16, 2021.
Clerk
[BALANCE OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

## (PUBLISHED IN THE *HAYSVILLE SUN-TIMES* ON SEPTEMBER 16, 2021)

## SUMMARY OF ORDINANCE NO. [\_\_\_]

On September 13, 2021, the governing body of the City of Haysville, Kansas passed an ordinance entitled:

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AND PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021-A, OF THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS; PROVIDING FOR THE LEVY AND COLLECTION OF AN ANNUAL TAX FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS AS THEY BECOME DUE; AUTHORIZING CERTAIN OTHER DOCUMENTS AND ACTIONS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH; AND MAKING CERTAIN COVENANTS WITH RESPECT THERETO.

The Series 2021-A Bonds approved by the Ordinance are being issued in the principal amount set forth therein to finance certain improvements in the City, and constitute general obligations of the City payable as to both principal and interest, to the extent necessary, from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City. A complete text of the Ordinance may be obtained or viewed free of charge at the office of the City Clerk, City Hall, 200 W. Grand, P.O. Box 404, Haysville, Kansas 67060-0404. A reproduction of the Ordinance is available for not less than 7 days following the publication date of this Summary at <a href="https://www.haysville-ks.com">https://www.haysville-ks.com</a>.

This Summary is hereby certified to be legally accurate and sufficient pursuant to the laws of the State of Kansas.

DATED: September 13, 2021.	
	C't Att.
	City Attorney

RESOLUTION NO. 21-[\_\_]

**OF** 

THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS

**ADOPTED** 

**SEPTEMBER 13, 2021** 

\_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2021-A

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# ARTICLE I

# **DEFINITIONS**

Section 101.	Definitions of Words and Terms.	1
	ARTICLE II	
	AUTHORIZATION AND DETAILS OF THE BONDS	
Section 201.	Authorization of the Bonds.	
Section 202.	Description of the Bonds	
Section 203.	Designation of Paying Agent and Bond Registrar.	
Section 204.	Method and Place of Payment of the Bonds.	
Section 205.	Payments Due on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays.	
Section 206.	Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds	
Section 207.	Execution, Registration, Authentication and Delivery of Bonds	
Section 208.	Mutilated, Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Bonds.	
Section 209.	Cancellation and Destruction of Bonds Upon Payment.	
Section 210.	Book-Entry Bonds; Securities Depository.	12
Section 211.	Nonpresentment of Bonds.	13
Section 212.	Preliminary and Final Official Statement.	
Section 213.	Sale of the Bonds.	14
	ARTICLE III	
	REDEMPTION OF BONDS	
Section 301.	Redemption by Issuer	14
Section 301.	Selection of Bonds to be Redeemed.	
Section 302.	Notice and Effect of Call for Redemption.	
Section 303.	•	
	ARTICLE IV	
	SECURITY FOR BONDS	
Section 401.	Security for the Bonds	
Section 402.	Levy and Collection of Annual Tax; Transfer to Debt Service Account	18
	ARTICLE V	
	ESTABLISHMENT OF FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS	
DEPOSI	T AND APPLICATION OF BOND PROCEEDS AND OTHER MONEYS	
Section 501.	Creation of Funds and Accounts.	18
Section 502.	Deposit of Bond Proceeds and Other Moneys.	
Section 503.	Application of Moneys in the Refunded Notes Redemption Fund.	
Section 504.	Application of Moneys in Debt Service Account.	

Section 505.	Deposits and Investment of Moneys.	20
Section 506.	Application of Moneys in the Costs of Issuance Account	
Section 507.	Application of Moneys in the Compliance Account	
	ARTICLE VI	
	DEFAULT AND REMEDIES	
Section 601.	Remedies	20
Section 602.	Limitation on Rights of Owners	
Section 603.	Remedies Cumulative.	21
	ARTICLE VII	
	DEFEASANCE	
Section 701.	Defeasance.	21
	ARTICLE VIII	
	TAX COVENANTS	
Section 801.	General Covenants.	22
Section 802.	Survival of Covenants.	22
	ARTICLE IX	
	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Section 901.	Annual Audit	22
Section 902.	Amendments.	
Section 903.	Notices, Consents and Other Instruments by Owners	
Section 904.	Notices.	
Section 905.	Electronic Transactions.	
Section 906.	Further Authority.	
Section 907.	Severability.	
Section 908. Section 909.	Governing Law.  Effective Date.	
	RM OF BONDS	
EAITIDII A – FU		
	ID A LANGE OF THIS DAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT DLANG!	

[BALANCE OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

#### RESOLUTION NO. 21-[\_\_]

A RESOLUTION PRESCRIBING THE FORM AND DETAILS OF AND AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021-A, OF THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS, PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED BY ORDINANCE NO. [\_\_\_\_] OF THE ISSUER; MAKING CERTAIN COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS TO PROVIDE FOR THE PAYMENT AND SECURITY THEREOF; AND AUTHORIZING CERTAIN OTHER DOCUMENTS AND ACTIONS CONNECTED THEREWITH.

**WHEREAS**, the Issuer has heretofore passed the Ordinance authorizing the issuance of the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Ordinance authorized the City Council of the Issuer (the "Governing Body") to adopt a resolution prescribing certain details and conditions and to make certain covenants with respect to the issuance of the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body has advertised the sale of the Bonds in accordance with the law and at a meeting held in the City on this date, awarded the sale of such Bonds to the lowest bidder; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body hereby finds and determines that it is necessary for the Issuer to authorize the issuance and delivery of the Bonds in the principal amount of \$695,000\* to pay a portion of the costs of the Improvements.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

#### **ARTICLE I**

#### **DEFINITIONS**

**Section 101. Definitions of Words and Terms.** In addition to words and terms defined elsewhere herein, the following words and terms as used in this Bond Resolution shall have the meanings hereinafter set forth. Unless the context shall otherwise indicate, words importing the singular number shall include the plural and vice versa, and words importing persons shall include firms, associations and corporations, including public bodies, as well as natural persons.

"Act" means the Constitution and statutes of the State, including K.S.A. 10-101 to 10-125, inclusive, K.S.A. 10-620 *et seq.* and K.S.A. 12-6a01 *et seq.*, all as amended and supplemented.

"Authorized Denomination" means \$5,000 or any integral multiples thereof.

"Beneficial Owner" of the Bonds includes any Owner of the Bonds and any other Person who, directly or indirectly has the investment power with respect to such Bonds.

"Bond and Interest Fund" means the Bond and Interest Fund of the Issuer for its general obligation bonds.

- **"Bond Counsel"** means the firm of Gilmore & Bell, P.C., or any other attorney or firm of attorneys whose expertise in matters relating to the issuance of obligations by states and their political subdivisions is nationally recognized and acceptable to the Issuer.
  - "Bond Payment Date" means any date on which principal of or interest on any Bond is payable.
- **"Bond Register"** means the books for the registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds kept at the office of the Bond Registrar.
  - "Bond Registrar" means the State Treasurer and any successors and assigns.
  - "Bond Resolution" means this resolution relating to the Bonds.
- **"Bonds"** or **"Bond"** means the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021-A, authorized and issued by the Issuer pursuant to the Ordinance and this Bond Resolution.
- **"Business Day"** means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any day designated as a holiday by the Congress of the United States or by the Legislature of the State and on which the Paying Agent is scheduled in the normal course of its operations to be open to the public for conduct of its operations.
  - "Cede & Co." means Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC and any successor nominee of DTC.
  - "City" means the City of Haysville, Kansas.
- "Clerk" means the duly appointed and/or elected Clerk or, in the Clerk's absence, the duly appointed Deputy Clerk or Acting Clerk of the Issuer.
- "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the applicable regulations promulgated thereunder by the United States Department of the Treasury.
  - "Compliance Account" means the Compliance Account created pursuant to Section 501 hereof.
- "Costs of Issuance" means all costs of issuing the Bonds, including but not limited to all publication, printing, signing and mailing expenses in connection therewith, registration fees, financial advisory fees, all legal fees and expenses of Bond Counsel and other legal counsel, expenses incurred in connection with compliance with the Code, all expenses incurred in connection with receiving ratings on the Bonds, and any premiums or expenses incurred in obtaining municipal bond insurance on the Bonds.
- "Costs of Issuance Account" means the Costs of Issuance Account for General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021-A created pursuant to *Section 501* hereof.
  - "Dated Date" means October 1, 2021.
- **"Debt Service Account"** means the Debt Service Account for General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021-A created within the Bond and Interest Fund pursuant to *Section 501* hereof.
- "Debt Service Requirements" means the aggregate principal payments (whether at maturity or pursuant to scheduled mandatory sinking fund redemption requirements) and interest payments on the Bonds for the period of time for which calculated; provided, however, that for purposes of calculating such amount, principal and interest shall be excluded from the determination of Debt Service Requirements to the extent that such principal or interest is payable from amounts deposited in trust, escrowed or otherwise

set aside for the payment thereof with the Paying Agent or other commercial bank or trust company located in the State and having full trust powers.

"Defaulted Interest" means interest on any Bond which is payable but not paid on any Interest Payment Date.

## "Defeasance Obligations" means any of the following obligations:

- (a) United States Government Obligations that are not subject to redemption in advance of their maturity dates; or
- (b) obligations of any state or political subdivision of any state, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and which meet the following conditions:
  - (1) the obligations are (i) not subject to redemption prior to maturity or (ii) the trustee for such obligations has been given irrevocable instructions concerning their calling and redemption and the issuer of such obligations has covenanted not to redeem such obligations other than as set forth in such instructions:
  - (2) the obligations are secured by cash or United States Government Obligations that may be applied only to principal of, premium, if any, and interest payments on such obligations;
  - (3) such cash and the principal of and interest on such United States Government Obligations (plus any cash in the escrow fund) are sufficient to meet the liabilities of the obligations;
  - (4) such cash and United States Government Obligations serving as security for the obligations are held in an escrow fund by an escrow agent or a trustee irrevocably in trust;
  - (5) such cash and United States Government Obligations are not available to satisfy any other claims, including those against the trustee or escrow agent; and
  - (6) such obligations are rated in a rating category by Moody's or Standard & Poor's that is no lower than the rating category then assigned by that Rating Agency to United States Government Obligations.
- "Derivative" means any investment instrument whose market price is derived from the fluctuating value of an underlying asset, index, currency, futures contract, including futures, options and collateralized mortgage obligations.
- **"DTC"** means The Depository Trust Company, a limited-purpose trust company organized under the laws of the State of New York, and its successors and assigns, including any successor securities depository duly appointed.
- **"DTC Representation Letter"** means the Blanket Letter of Representation from the Issuer and the Paying Agent to DTC which provides for a book-entry system, or any agreement between the Issuer and Paying Agent and a successor securities depository duly appointed.
  - "Event of Default" means each of the following occurrences or events:

- (a) Payment of the principal and of the redemption premium, if any, of any of the Bonds shall not be made when the same shall become due and payable, either at Stated Maturity or by proceedings for redemption or otherwise;
- (b) Payment of any installment of interest on any of the Bonds shall not be made when the same shall become due; or
- (c) The Issuer shall default in the due and punctual performance of any other of the covenants, conditions, agreements and provisions contained in the Bonds or in this Bond Resolution on the part of the Issuer to be performed, and such default shall continue for thirty (30) days after written notice specifying such default and requiring same to be remedied shall have been given to the Issuer by the Owner of any of the Bonds then Outstanding.
- **"Federal Tax Certificate"** means the Issuer's Federal Tax Certificate, dated as of the Issue Date, as the same may be amended or supplemented in accordance with the provisions thereof.
  - "Fiscal Year" means the twelve month period ending on December 31.
- "Funds and Accounts" means funds and accounts created pursuant to or referred to in Section 501 hereof.
  - "Governing Body" means the City Council of the Issuer.
  - "Improvements" means the improvements referred to in the preamble to the Ordinance.
- "Independent Accountant" means an independent certified public accountant or firm of independent certified public accountants at the time employed by the Issuer for the purpose of carrying out the duties imposed on the Independent Accountant by this Bond Resolution.
- "Interest Payment Date(s)" means the Stated Maturity of an installment of interest on any Bond which shall be April 1 and October 1 of each year, commencing April 1, 2022.
- "Issue Date" means the date when the Issuer delivers the Bonds to the Purchaser in exchange for the Purchase Price.
  - "Issuer" means the City and any successors or assigns.
- "Maturity" when used with respect to any Bond means the date on which the principal of such Bond becomes due and payable as therein and herein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity thereof or call for redemption or otherwise.
- "Mayor" means the duly elected and acting Mayor, or in the Mayor's absence, the duly appointed and/or elected Vice Mayor or Acting Mayor of the Issuer.
- "Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and its successors and assigns, and, if such corporation shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, "Moody's" shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by the Issuer.
  - "Notice Address" means with respect to the following entities:

(a) To the Issuer at:

City Hall 200 W. Grand P.O. Box 404 Haysville, Kansas 67060-0404 Fax: (316) 529-5925

(b) To the Paying Agent at:

State Treasurer of the State of Kansas Landon Office Building 900 Southwest Jackson, Suite 201 Topeka, Kansas 66612-1235 Fax: (785) 296-6976

(c) To the Purchaser:

[Purchaser]
[Purchaser Address]
[Purchaser City, State] [Zip]
Fax: [Fax]

(d) To the Rating Agency(ies):

Moody's Municipal Rating Desk 7 World Trade Center 250 Greenwich Street, 23rd Floor New York, New York 10007

S&P Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global Inc. 55 Water Street, 38th Floor New York, New York 10004

or such other address as is furnished in writing to the other parties referenced herein.

# "Notice Representative" means:

- (a) With respect to the Issuer, the Clerk.
- (b) With respect to the Bond Registrar and Paying Agent, the Director of Fiscal Services.
- (c) With respect to any Purchaser, the manager of its Municipal Bond Department.
- (d) With respect to any Rating Agency, any Vice President thereof.

"Official Statement" means Issuer's Official Statement relating to the Bonds.

"Ordinance" means Ordinance No. [\_\_\_\_] of the Issuer authorizing the issuance of the Bonds, as amended from time to time.

- "Outstanding" means, when used with reference to the Bonds, as of a particular date of determination, all Bonds theretofore authenticated and delivered, except the following Bonds:
- (a) Bonds theretofore canceled by the Paying Agent or delivered to the Paying Agent for cancellation;
  - (b) Bonds deemed to be paid in accordance with the provisions of *Article VII* hereof; and
- (c) Bonds in exchange for or in lieu of which other Bonds have been authenticated and delivered hereunder.
- "Owner" when used with respect to any Bond means the Person in whose name such Bond is registered on the Bond Register. Whenever consent of the Owners is required pursuant to the terms of this Bond Resolution, and the Owner of the Bonds, as set forth on the Bond Register, is Cede & Co., the term Owner shall be deemed to be the Beneficial Owner of the Bonds.
- "Participants" means those financial institutions for whom the Securities Depository effects bookentry transfers and pledges of securities deposited with the Securities Depository, as such listing of Participants exists at the time of such reference.
  - "Paying Agent" means the State Treasurer and any successors and assigns.
- "Permitted Investments" shall mean the investments hereinafter described, provided, however, no moneys or funds shall be invested in a Derivative: (a) investments authorized by K.S.A. 12-1675 and amendments thereto; (b) the municipal investment pool established pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1677a, and amendments thereto; (c) direct obligations of the United States Government or any agency thereof; (d) the Issuer's temporary notes issued pursuant to K.S.A. 10-123 and amendments thereto; (e) interest-bearing time deposits in commercial banks or trust companies located in the county or counties in which the Issuer is located which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or collateralized by securities described in (c); (f) obligations of the federal national mortgage association, federal home loan banks, federal home loan mortgage corporation or government national mortgage association; (g) repurchase agreements for securities described in (c) or (f); (h) investment agreements or other obligations of a financial institution the obligations of which at the time of investment are rated in either of the three highest rating categories by Moody's or Standard & Poor's; (i) investments and shares or units of a money market fund or trust, the portfolio of which is comprised entirely of securities described in (c) or (f); (j) receipts evidencing ownership interests in securities or portions thereof described in (c) or (f); (k) municipal bonds or other obligations issued by any municipality of the State as defined in K.S.A. 10-1101 which are general obligations of the municipality issuing the same; or (1) bonds of any municipality of the State as defined in K.S.A. 10-1101 which have been refunded in advance of their maturity and are fully secured as to payment of principal and interest thereon by deposit in trust, under escrow agreement with a bank, of securities described in (c) or (f), all as may be further restricted or modified by amendments to applicable State law.
- "Person" means any natural person, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, firm, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or other public body.
- "Purchase Price" means the principal amount of the Bonds plus accrued interest to the date of delivery[, plus a bid premium of \$\_\_\_\_\_].
- "Purchaser" means [Purchaser], [Purchaser City, State], the original purchaser of the Bonds, and any successor and assigns.

- "Rating Agency" means any company, agency or entity that provides, pursuant to request of the Issuer, financial ratings for the Bonds.
- "Record Dates" for the interest payable on any Interest Payment Date means the fifteenth day (whether or not a Business Day) of the calendar month next preceding such Interest Payment Date.
- "Redemption Date" means, when used with respect to any Bond to be redeemed, the date fixed for the redemption of such Bond pursuant to the terms of this Bond Resolution.
- "Redemption Price" means, when used with respect to any Bond to be redeemed, the price at which such Bond is to be redeemed pursuant to the terms of this Bond Resolution, including the applicable redemption premium, if any, but excluding installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or before the Redemption Date.
  - "Refunded Notes" means the Series A, 2020 Notes in the aggregate principal amount of \$945,000.
- "Refunded Notes Paying Agent" means the paying agent for the Refunded Notes as designated in the Refunded Notes Resolution, and any successor or successors at the time acting as paying agent of the Refunded Notes.
  - "Refunded Notes Redemption Date" means October 1, 2021.
- "Refunded Notes Redemption Fund" means the Redemption Fund for Refunded Notes created pursuant to *Section 501* hereof.
  - "Refunded Notes Resolution" means the resolution which authorized the Refunded Notes.
- "Replacement Bonds" means Bonds issued to the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds in accordance with *Section 213* hereof.
  - "Securities Depository" means, initially, DTC, and its successors and assigns.
- "Series A, 2020 Notes" means the Issuer's General Obligation Temporary Notes, Series A, 2020, dated March 31, 2020.
- "Special Record Date" means the date fixed by the Paying Agent pursuant to Article II hereof for the payment of Defaulted Interest.
- **"Standard & Poor's" or "S&P"** means S&P Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, and its successors and assigns, and, if such corporation shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, Standard & Poor's shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by the Issuer.
  - "State" means the state of Kansas.
- **"State Treasurer"** means the duly elected Treasurer or, in the Treasurer's absence, the duly appointed Deputy Treasurer or acting Treasurer of the State.

"Stated Maturity" when used with respect to any Bond or any installment of interest thereon means the date specified in such Bond and this Bond Resolution as the fixed date on which the principal of such Bond or such installment of interest is due and payable.

[	"Term Bonds" means the Bonds scheduled to mature in the year 2041.]
[	" Term Bonds" means the Bonds scheduled to mature in the year]
[	"2041 Term Bonds" means the Bonds scheduled to mature in the year 2041.]
[ Term I	"Term Bonds" means collectively the [] Term Bonds[, the [] Term Bonds] and the 2041 Bonds.]

"Treasurer" means the duly appointed and/or elected Treasurer of the Issuer or, in the Treasurer's absence, the duly appointed Deputy Treasurer or acting Treasurer of the Issuer.

"United States Government Obligations" means bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness, treasury bills or other securities constituting direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are fully and unconditionally guaranteed as to full and timely payment by, the United States of America, including evidences of a direct ownership interest in future interest or principal payment on obligations issued by the United States of America (including the interest component of obligations of the Resolution Funding Corporation), or securities which represent an undivided interest in such obligations, which obligations are rated in the highest rating category by a nationally recognized rating service and such obligations are held in a custodial account for the benefit of the Issuer.

#### **ARTICLE II**

#### **AUTHORIZATION AND DETAILS OF THE BONDS**

**Section 201. Authorization of the Bonds.** The Bonds have been heretofore authorized and directed to be issued pursuant to the Ordinance in the principal amount of \$695,000\*, for the purpose of providing funds to: (a) pay a portion of the costs of the Improvements; (b) pay Costs of Issuance; and (c) retire the Refunded Notes.

**Section 202. Description of the Bonds.** The Bonds shall consist of fully registered bonds in an Authorized Denomination, and shall be numbered in such manner as the Bond Registrar shall determine. All of the Bonds shall be dated as of the Dated Date, shall become due in the amounts, on the Stated Maturities, subject to redemption and payment prior to their Stated Maturities as provided in *Article III* hereof, and shall bear interest at the rates per annum as follows:

#### [SERIAL BONDS]

Stated Maturity October 1	Principal Amount	Annual Rate of Interest	Stated Maturity October 1	Principal Amount	Annual Rate of Interest
[2022	\$[	] %	2032	\$[	] %
2023	<u> L</u>		2033	<u> </u>	
2024			2034		
2025			2035		
2026			2036		

2027	%	2037	0/0
2028	%	2038	
2029	%	2039	
2030	%	2040	
2031	%	2041	%]

# **TERM BONDS**

Stated Maturity	Principal	<b>Annual Rate</b>
October 1	<b>Amount</b>	of Interest
2041	\$	%]

The Bonds shall bear interest at the above specified rates (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) from the later of the Dated Date or the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid on the Interest Payment Dates in the manner set forth in **Section 204** hereof.

Each of the Bonds, as originally issued or issued upon transfer, exchange or substitution, shall be printed in accordance with the format required by the Attorney General of the State and shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as *EXHIBIT A* or as may be required by the Attorney General pursuant to the Notice of Systems of Registration for Kansas Municipal Bonds, 2 Kan. Reg. 921 (1983), in accordance with the Kansas Bond Registration Law, K.S.A. 10-620 *et seq*.

**Section 203. Designation of Paying Agent and Bond Registrar.** The State Treasurer is hereby designated as the Paying Agent for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds and Bond Registrar with respect to the registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds. The Mayor of the Issuer is hereby authorized and empowered to execute on behalf of the Issuer an agreement with the Bond Registrar and Paying Agent for the Bonds.

The Issuer will at all times maintain a Paying Agent and Bond Registrar meeting the qualifications herein described for the performance of the duties hereunder. The Issuer reserves the right to appoint a successor Paying Agent or Bond Registrar by (a) filing with the Paying Agent or Bond Registrar then performing such function a certified copy of the proceedings giving notice of the termination of such Paying Agent or Bond Registrar and appointing a successor, and (b) causing notice of appointment of the successor Paying Agent and Bond Registrar to be given by first class mail to each Owner. No resignation or removal of the Paying Agent or Bond Registrar shall become effective until a successor has been appointed and has accepted the duties of Paying Agent or Bond Registrar.

Every Paying Agent or Bond Registrar appointed hereunder shall at all times meet the requirements of K.S.A. 10-501 *et seq.* and K.S.A. 10-620 *et seq.*, respectively.

**Section 204. Method and Place of Payment of the Bonds.** The principal of, or Redemption Price, and interest on the Bonds shall be payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment thereof, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts.

The principal or Redemption Price of each Bond shall be paid at Maturity to the Person in whose name such Bond is registered on the Bond Register at the Maturity thereof, upon presentation and surrender of such Bond at the principal office of the Paying Agent.

The interest payable on each Bond on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Owner of such Bond as shown on the Bond Register at the close of business on the Record Date for such interest (a) by check or draft mailed by the Paying Agent to the address of such Owner shown on the Bond Register or at

such other address as is furnished to the Paying Agent in writing by such Owner; or (b) in the case of an interest payment to Cede & Co. or any Owner of \$500,000 or more in aggregate principal amount of Bonds, by electronic transfer to such Owner upon written notice given to the Bond Registrar by such Owner, not less than 15 days prior to the Record Date for such interest, containing the electronic transfer instructions including the bank ABA routing number and account number to which such Owner wishes to have such transfer directed.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, any Defaulted Interest with respect to any Bond shall cease to be payable to the Owner of such Bond on the relevant Record Date and shall be payable to the Owner in whose name such Bond is registered at the close of business on the Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest, which Special Record Date shall be fixed as hereinafter specified in this paragraph. The Issuer shall notify the Paying Agent in writing of the amount of Defaulted Interest proposed to be paid on each Bond and the date of the proposed payment (which date shall be at least 30 days after receipt of such notice by the Paying Agent) and shall deposit with the Paying Agent at the time of such notice an amount of money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such Defaulted Interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Paying Agent for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment. Following receipt of such funds the Paying Agent shall fix a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest which shall be not more than 15 nor less than 10 days prior to the date of the proposed payment. The Paying Agent shall promptly notify the Issuer of such Special Record Date and, in the name and at the expense of the Issuer, shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefore to be mailed, by first class mail, postage prepaid, to each Owner of a Bond entitled to such notice at the address of such Owner as it appears on the Bond Register not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date.

The Paying Agent shall keep a record of payment of principal and Redemption Price of and interest on all Bonds and at least annually shall forward a copy or summary of such records to the Issuer.

Section 205. Payments Due on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays. In any case where a Bond Payment Date is not a Business Day, then payment of principal, Redemption Price or interest need not be made on such Bond Payment Date but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such Bond Payment Date, and no interest shall accrue for the period after such Bond Payment Date.

**Section 206.** Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds. The Issuer covenants that, as long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding, it will cause the Bond Register to be kept at the office of the Bond Registrar as herein provided. Each Bond when issued shall be registered in the name of the Owner thereof on the Bond Register.

Bonds may be transferred and exchanged only on the Bond Register as provided in this Section. Upon surrender of any Bond at the principal office of the Bond Registrar, the Bond Registrar shall transfer or exchange such Bond for a new Bond or Bonds in any Authorized Denomination of the same Stated Maturity and in the same aggregate principal amount as the Bond that was presented for transfer or exchange.

Bonds presented for transfer or exchange shall be accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer or authorization for exchange, in a form and with guarantee of signature satisfactory to the Bond Registrar, duly executed by the Owner thereof or by the Owner's duly authorized agent.

In all cases in which the privilege of transferring or exchanging Bonds is exercised, the Bond Registrar shall authenticate and deliver Bonds in accordance with the provisions of this Bond Resolution. The Issuer shall pay the fees and expenses of the Bond Registrar for the registration, transfer and exchange

of Bonds provided for by this Bond Resolution and the cost of printing a reasonable supply of registered bond blanks. Any additional costs or fees that might be incurred in the secondary market, other than fees of the Bond Registrar, are the responsibility of the Owners of the Bonds. In the event any Owner fails to provide a correct taxpayer identification number to the Paying Agent, the Paying Agent may make a charge against such Owner sufficient to pay any governmental charge required to be paid as a result of such failure. In compliance with Code § 3406, such amount may be deducted by the Paying Agent from amounts otherwise payable to such Owner hereunder or under the Bonds.

The Issuer and the Bond Registrar shall not be required (a) to register the transfer or exchange of any Bond that has been called for redemption after notice of such redemption has been mailed by the Paying Agent pursuant to *Article III* hereof and during the period of 15 days next preceding the date of mailing of such notice of redemption; or (b) to register the transfer or exchange of any Bond during a period beginning at the opening of business on the day after receiving written notice from the Issuer of its intent to pay Defaulted Interest and ending at the close of business on the date fixed for the payment of Defaulted Interest pursuant to this *Article II*.

The Issuer and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the Person in whose name any Bond is registered on the Bond Register as the absolute Owner of such Bond, whether such Bond is overdue or not, for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal or Redemption Price of and interest on said Bond and for all other purposes. All payments so made to any such Owner or upon the Owner's order shall be valid and effective to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid, and neither the Issuer nor the Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

At reasonable times and under reasonable regulations established by the Bond Registrar, the Bond Register may be inspected and copied by the Owners (or a designated representative thereof) of 10% or more in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding or any designated representative of such Owners whose authority is evidenced to the satisfaction of the Bond Registrar.

Execution, Registration, Authentication and Delivery of Bonds. Each of the Section 207. Bonds, including any Bonds issued in exchange or as substitutions for the Bonds initially delivered, shall be executed for and on behalf of the Issuer by the manual, electronic or facsimile signature of the Mayor, attested by the manual, electronic or facsimile signature of the Clerk, and the seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto or imprinted thereon. The Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Bonds in the manner herein specified, and to cause the Bonds to be registered in the office of the Clerk, which registration shall be evidenced by the manual, electronic or facsimile signature of the Clerk with the seal of the Issuer affixed thereto or imprinted thereon. The Bonds shall also be registered in the office of the State Treasurer, which registration shall be evidenced by the manual, electronic or facsimile signature of the State Treasurer with the seal of the State Treasurer affixed thereto or imprinted thereon. In case any officer whose signature appears on any Bonds ceases to be such officer before the delivery of such Bonds, such signature shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes, as if such person had remained in office until delivery. Any Bond may be signed by such persons who at the actual time of the execution of such Bond are the proper officers to sign such Bond although at the date of such Bond such persons may not have been such officers.

The Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Bonds as herein specified, and when duly executed, to deliver the Bonds to the Bond Registrar for authentication.

The Bonds shall have endorsed thereon a certificate of authentication substantially in the form attached hereto as *EXHIBIT A* hereof, which shall be manually executed by an authorized officer or employee of the Bond Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer or employee sign the

certificate of authentication on all of the Bonds that may be issued hereunder at any one time. No Bond shall be entitled to any security or benefit under this Bond Resolution or be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless and until such certificate of authentication has been duly executed by the Bond Registrar. Such executed certificate of authentication upon any Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been duly authenticated and delivered under this Bond Resolution. Upon authentication, the Bond Registrar shall deliver the Bonds to the Purchaser upon instructions of the Issuer or its representative.

**Section 208. Mutilated, Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Bonds.** If (a) any mutilated Bond is surrendered to the Bond Registrar or the Bond Registrar receives evidence to its satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Bond, and (b) there is delivered to the Issuer and the Bond Registrar such security or indemnity as may be required by each of them, then, in the absence of notice to the Issuer or the Bond Registrar that such Bond has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the Issuer shall execute and, upon the Issuer's request, the Bond Registrar shall authenticate and deliver, in exchange for or in lieu of any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond, a new Bond of the same Stated Maturity and of like tenor and principal amount.

If any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond has become or is about to become due and payable, the Issuer, in its discretion, may pay such Bond instead of issuing a new Bond.

Upon the issuance of any new Bond under this Section, the Issuer and the Paying Agent may require the payment by the Owner of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Paying Agent) connected therewith.

Every new Bond issued pursuant to this Section shall constitute a replacement of the prior obligation of the Issuer, and shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Bond Resolution equally and ratably with all other Outstanding Bonds.

Section 209. Cancellation and Destruction of Bonds Upon Payment. All Bonds that have been paid or redeemed or that otherwise have been surrendered to the Paying Agent, either at or before Maturity, shall be cancelled by the Paying Agent immediately upon the payment, redemption and surrender thereof to the Paying Agent and subsequently destroyed in accordance with the customary practices of the Paying Agent. The Paying Agent shall execute a certificate in duplicate describing the Bonds so cancelled and destroyed and shall file an executed counterpart of such certificate with the Issuer.

Section 210. Book-Entry Bonds; Securities Depository. The Issuer and Paying Agent have entered into a DTC Representation Letter with DTC. The Bonds shall initially be registered to Cede & Co., the nominee for the Securities Depository, and no Beneficial Owner will receive certificates representing their respective interests in the Bonds, except in the event the Bond Registrar issues Replacement Bonds as provided in this Section. It is anticipated that during the term of the Bonds, the Securities Depository will make book-entry transfers among its Participants and receive and transmit payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the Bonds to the Participants until and unless the Bond Registrar authenticates and delivers Replacement Bonds to the Beneficial Owners as described in the following paragraph.

The Issuer may decide, subject to the requirements of the Operational Arrangements of DTC (or a successor Securities Depository), and the following provisions of this section to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor Securities Depository):

(a) If the Issuer determines (1) that the Securities Depository is unable to properly discharge its responsibilities, or (2) that the Securities Depository is no longer qualified to act as a securities depository

and registered clearing agency under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or (3) that the continuation of a book-entry system to the exclusion of any Bonds being issued to any Owner other than Cede & Co. is no longer in the best interests of the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds; or

(b) if the Bond Registrar receives written notice from Participants having interests in not less than 50% of the Bonds Outstanding, as shown on the records of the Securities Depository (and certified to such effect by the Securities Depository), that the continuation of a book-entry system to the exclusion of any Bonds being issued to any Owner other than Cede & Co. is no longer in the best interests of the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds, then the Bond Registrar shall notify the Owners of such determination or such notice and of the availability of certificates to Owners requesting the same, and the Bond Registrar shall register in the name of and authenticate and deliver Replacement Bonds to the Beneficial Owners or their nominees in principal amounts representing the interest of each, making such adjustments as it may find necessary or appropriate as to accrued interest and previous calls for redemption; provided, that in the case of a determination under (a)(1) or (a)(2) of this paragraph, the Issuer, with the consent of the Bond Registrar, may select a successor securities depository in accordance with the following paragraph to effect book-entry transfers.

In such event, all references to the Securities Depository herein shall relate to the period of time when the Securities Depository has possession of at least one Bond. Upon the issuance of Replacement Bonds, all references herein to obligations imposed upon or to be performed by the Securities Depository shall be deemed to be imposed upon and performed by the Bond Registrar, to the extent applicable with respect to such Replacement Bonds. If the Securities Depository resigns and the Issuer, the Bond Registrar or Owners are unable to locate a qualified successor of the Securities Depository in accordance with the following paragraph, then the Bond Registrar shall authenticate and cause delivery of Replacement Bonds to Owners, as provided herein. The Bond Registrar may rely on information from the Securities Depository and its Participants as to the names of the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds. The cost of printing, registration, authentication, and delivery of Replacement Bonds shall be paid for by the Issuer.

In the event the Securities Depository resigns, is unable to properly discharge its responsibilities, or is no longer qualified to act as a securities depository and registered clearing agency under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the Issuer may appoint a successor Securities Depository provided the Bond Registrar receives written evidence satisfactory to the Bond Registrar with respect to the ability of the successor Securities Depository to discharge its responsibilities. Any such successor Securities Depository shall be a securities depository which is a registered clearing agency under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or other applicable statute or regulation that operates a securities depository upon reasonable and customary terms. The Bond Registrar upon its receipt of a Bond or Bonds for cancellation shall cause the delivery of Bonds to the successor Securities Depository in an Authorized Denominations and form as provided herein.

Section 211. Nonpresentment of Bonds. If any Bond is not presented for payment when the principal thereof becomes due at Maturity, if funds sufficient to pay such Bond have been made available to the Paying Agent all liability of the Issuer to the Owner thereof for the payment of such Bond shall forthwith cease, determine and be completely discharged, and thereupon it shall be the duty of the Paying Agent to hold such funds, without liability for interest thereon, for the benefit of the Owner of such Bond, who shall thereafter be restricted exclusively to such funds for any claim of whatever nature on his part under this Bond Resolution or on, or with respect to, said Bond. If any Bond is not presented for payment within four (4) years following the date when such Bond becomes due at Maturity, the Paying Agent shall repay, without liability for interest thereon, to the Issuer the funds theretofore held by it for payment of such Bond, and such Bond shall, subject to the defense of any applicable statute of limitation, thereafter be an unsecured obligation of the Issuer, and the Owner thereof shall be entitled to look only to the Issuer for

payment, and then only to the extent of the amount so repaid to it by the Paying Agent, and the Issuer shall not be liable for any interest thereon and shall not be regarded as a trustee of such money.

Section 212. Preliminary and Final Official Statement. The Preliminary Official Statement dated August 23, 2021, is hereby ratified and approved. The Official Statement is hereby authorized to be prepared by supplementing, amending and completing the Preliminary Official Statement, with such changes and additions thereto as are necessary to conform to and describe the transaction. The Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized to execute the Official Statement as so supplemented, amended and completed, and the use and public distribution of the Official Statement by the Purchaser in connection with the reoffering of the Bonds is hereby authorized. The proper officials of the Issuer are hereby authorized to execute and deliver a certificate pertaining to such Official Statement as prescribed therein, dated as of the Issue Date.

The Issuer agrees to provide to the Purchaser within seven business days of the date of the sale of Bonds sufficient copies of the Official Statement to enable the Purchaser to comply with the requirements of Rule G-32 of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

Sale of the Bonds. The sale of the Bonds to the Purchaser and the execution of Section 213. the official bid form are hereby ratified and confirmed. The Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized to execute the official bid form submitted by the Purchaser. Delivery of the Bonds shall be made to the Purchaser on the Issue Date (which shall be as soon as practicable after the adoption of this Bond Resolution), upon payment of the Purchase Price.

### ARTICLE III

# REDEMPTION OF BONDS

### Section 301. Redemption by Issuer.

Optional Redemption. At the option of the Issuer, Bonds maturing on October 1 in the years 2029, and thereafter, will be subject to redemption and payment prior to their Stated Maturity on October 1, 2028, and thereafter, as a whole or in part (selection of maturities and the amount of Bonds of each maturity to be redeemed to be determined by the Issuer in such equitable manner as it may determine) at any time, at the Redemption Price of 100% (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount), plus accrued interest to the Redemption Date.

[(a) [] Term Bonds.] The [] Term Bonds shall be subject to mandatory redemption and payment prior to Stated Maturity pursuant to the mandatory redemption requirements of this Section at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the Redemption Date. The taxes levied in Article IV hereof which are to be deposited into the Debt Service Account shall be sufficient to redeem, and the Issuer shall redeem on October 1 in each year, the following principal amounts of such [] Term Bonds:				
Principal <u>Amount</u> \$	<u>Year</u>			

600290.20017\BASICDOCS V.2

# \*Final Maturity

[ (b) [] Term Bonds. The [] Term Bonds shall be subject to mandatory redemption
and payment prior to Stated Maturity pursuant to the mandatory redemption requirements of this Section at
a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the Redemption
Date. The taxes levied in Article IV hereof which are to be deposited into the Debt Service Account shall
be sufficient to redeem, and the Issuer shall redeem on October 1 in each year, the following principal
amounts of such [] Term Bonds:

Principal
Amount
\$\frac{\text{Year}}{\text{\$\sqrt{\$}}}\$

[ (c) 2041 Term Bonds.] The 2041 Term Bonds shall be subject to mandatory redemption and payment prior to Stated Maturity pursuant to the mandatory redemption requirements of this Section at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the Redemption Date. The taxes levied in *Article IV* hereof which are to be deposited into the Debt Service Account shall be sufficient to redeem, and the Issuer shall redeem on October 1 in each year, the following principal amounts of such 2041 Term Bonds:

Principal <u>Amount</u> \$	<u>Year</u>
	2041*

<sup>\*</sup>Final Maturity]

At its option, to be exercised on or before the 45th day next preceding any mandatory Redemption Date, the Issuer may: (1) deliver to the Paying Agent for cancellation Term Bonds subject to mandatory redemption on said mandatory Redemption Date, in any aggregate principal amount desired; or (2) furnish the Paying Agent funds, together with appropriate instructions, for the purpose of purchasing any Term Bonds subject to mandatory redemption on said mandatory Redemption Date from any Owner thereof whereupon the Paying Agent shall expend such funds for such purpose to such extent as may be practical; or (3) receive a credit with respect to the mandatory redemption obligation of the Issuer under this Section for any Term Bonds subject to mandatory redemption on said mandatory Redemption Date which, prior to such date, have been redeemed (other than through the operation of the mandatory redemption requirements of this subsection) and cancelled by the Paying Agent and not theretofore applied as a credit against any redemption obligation under this subsection. Each Term Bond so delivered or previously purchased or redeemed shall be credited at 100% of the principal amount thereof on the obligation of the Issuer to redeem Term Bonds of the same Stated Maturity on such mandatory Redemption Date, and any excess of such amount shall be credited on future mandatory redemption obligations for Term Bonds of the same Stated Maturity as designated by the Issuer, and the principal amount of Term Bonds to be redeemed by operation of the requirements of this Section shall be accordingly reduced. If the Issuer intends to exercise any option granted by the provisions of clauses (1), (2) or (3) above, the Issuer will, on or before the 45th day next preceding each mandatory Redemption Date, furnish the Paying Agent a written certificate indicating to

<sup>\*</sup>Final Maturity]

what extent the provisions of said clauses (1), (2) and (3) are to be complied with, with respect to such mandatory redemption payment.

**Section 302. Selection of Bonds to be Redeemed.** Bonds shall be redeemed only in an Authorized Denomination. When less than all of the Bonds are to be redeemed and paid prior to their Stated Maturity, such Bonds shall be redeemed in such manner as the Issuer shall determine. Bonds of less than a full Stated Maturity shall be selected by the Bond Registrar in a minimum Authorized Denomination of principal amount in such equitable manner as the Bond Registrar may determine.

In the case of a partial redemption of Bonds by lot when Bonds of denominations greater than a minimum Authorized Denomination are then Outstanding, then for all purposes in connection with such redemption a minimum Authorized Denomination of face value shall be treated as though it were a separate Bond of the denomination of a minimum Authorized Denomination. If it is determined that one or more, but not all, of a minimum Authorized Denomination of face value represented by any Bond is selected for redemption, then upon notice of intention to redeem a minimum Authorized Denomination, the Owner or the Owner's duly authorized agent shall forthwith present and surrender such Bond to the Bond Registrar: (1) for payment of the Redemption Price and interest to the Redemption Date of a minimum Authorized Denomination of face value called for redemption, and (2) for exchange, without charge to the Owner thereof, for a new Bond or Bonds of the aggregate principal amount of the unredeemed portion of the principal amount of such Bond. If the Owner of any such Bond fails to present such Bond to the Paying Agent for payment and exchange as aforesaid, such Bond shall, nevertheless, become due and payable on the redemption date to the extent of a minimum Authorized Denomination of face value called for redemption (and to that extent only).

Section 303. Notice and Effect of Call for Redemption. In the event the Issuer desires to call the Bonds for redemption prior to maturity, written notice of such intent shall be provided to the Bond Registrar in accordance with K.S.A. 10-129, as amended, not less than 45 days prior to the Redemption Date. The Bond Registrar shall call Bonds for redemption and payment and shall give notice of such redemption as herein provided upon receipt by the Bond Registrar at least 45 days prior to the Redemption Date of written instructions of the Issuer specifying the principal amount, Stated Maturities, Redemption Date and Redemption Prices of the Bonds to be called for redemption. [The foregoing provisions of this paragraph shall not apply in the case of any mandatory redemption of Term Bonds hereunder, and Term Bonds shall be called by the Paying Agent for redemption pursuant to such mandatory redemption requirements without the necessity of any action by the Issuer and whether or not the Paying Agent holds moneys available and sufficient to effect the required redemption.]

Unless waived by any Owner of Bonds to be redeemed, if the Issuer shall call any Bonds for redemption and payment prior to the Stated Maturity thereof, the Issuer shall give written notice of its intention to call and pay said Bonds to the Bond Registrar and the Purchaser. In addition, the Issuer shall cause the Bond Registrar to give written notice of redemption to the Owners of said Bonds. Each of said written notices shall be deposited in the United States first class mail not less than 30 days prior to the Redemption Date.

All official notices of redemption shall be dated and shall contain the following information:

- (a) the Redemption Date;
- (b) the Redemption Price;
- (c) if less than all Outstanding Bonds are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption of any Bonds, the respective principal amounts) of the Bonds to be redeemed;

- (d) a statement that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each such Bond or portion thereof called for redemption and that interest thereon shall cease to accrue from and after the Redemption Date; and
- (e) the place where such Bonds are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price, which shall be the principal office of the Paying Agent.

The failure of any Owner to receive notice given as heretofore provided or an immaterial defect therein shall not invalidate any redemption.

Prior to any Redemption Date, the Issuer shall deposit with the Paying Agent an amount of money sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of all the Bonds or portions of Bonds that are to be redeemed on such Redemption Date.

For so long as the Securities Depository is effecting book-entry transfers of the Bonds, the Bond Registrar shall provide the notices specified in this Section to the Securities Depository. It is expected that the Securities Depository shall, in turn, notify its Participants and that the Participants, in turn, will notify or cause to be notified the Beneficial Owners. Any failure on the part of the Securities Depository or a Participant, or failure on the part of a nominee of a Beneficial Owner of a Bond (having been mailed notice from the Bond Registrar, the Securities Depository, a Participant or otherwise) to notify the Beneficial Owner of the Bond so affected, shall not affect the validity of the redemption of such Bond.

Official notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions of Bonds to be redeemed shall become due and payable on the Redemption Date, at the Redemption Price therein specified, and from and after the Redemption Date (unless the Issuer defaults in the payment of the Redemption Price) such Bonds or portion of Bonds shall cease to bear interest. Upon surrender of such Bonds for redemption in accordance with such notice, the Redemption Price of such Bonds shall be paid by the Paying Agent. Installments of interest due on or prior to the Redemption Date shall be payable as herein provided for payment of interest. Upon surrender for any partial redemption of any Bond, there shall be prepared for the Owner a new Bond or Bonds of the same Stated Maturity in the amount of the unpaid principal as provided herein. All Bonds that have been surrendered for redemption shall be cancelled and destroyed by the Paying Agent as provided herein and shall not be reissued.

In addition to the foregoing notice, further notice may be given by the Issuer or the Bond Registrar on behalf of the Issuer as set out below, but no defect in said further notice nor any failure to give all or any portion of such further notice shall in any manner defeat the effectiveness of a call for redemption if official notice thereof is given as above prescribed:

- (a) Each further notice of redemption given hereunder shall contain the information required above for an official notice of redemption plus (1) the CUSIP numbers of all Bonds being redeemed; (2) the date of issue of the Bonds as originally issued; (3) the rate of interest borne by each Bond being redeemed; (4) the maturity date of each Bond being redeemed; and (5) any other descriptive information needed to identify accurately the Bonds being redeemed.
- (b) Each further notice of redemption shall be sent at least one day before the mailing of notice to Owners by first class, registered or certified mail or overnight delivery, as determined by the Bond Registrar, to all registered securities depositories then in the business of holding substantial amounts of obligations of types comprising the Bonds and to one or more national information services that disseminate notices of redemption of obligations such as the Bonds.

(c) Each check or other transfer of funds issued for the payment of the Redemption Price of Bonds being redeemed shall bear or have enclosed the CUSIP number of the Bonds being redeemed with the proceeds of such check or other transfer.

The Paying Agent is also directed to comply with any mandatory standards then in effect for processing redemptions of municipal securities established by the State or the Securities and Exchange Commission. Failure to comply with such standards shall not affect or invalidate the redemption of any Bond.

# ARTICLE IV

# SECURITY FOR BONDS

**Section 401. Security for the Bonds.** The Bonds shall be general obligations of the Issuer payable as to both principal and interest from special assessments levied upon the property benefited by the construction of the Improvements and, if not so paid, from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the Issuer. The full faith, credit and resources of the Issuer are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due.

Section 402. Levy and Collection of Annual Tax; Transfer to Debt Service Account. The Governing Body shall annually make provision for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds as the same become due by, to the extent necessary, levying and collecting the necessary taxes and/or assessments upon all of the taxable tangible property within the Issuer in the manner provided by law.

The taxes and/or assessments referred to above shall be extended upon the tax rolls in each of the several years, respectively, and shall be levied and collected at the same time and in the same manner as the other ad valorem taxes of the Issuer are levied and collected. The proceeds derived from said taxes shall be deposited in the Bond and Interest Fund, shall be kept separate and apart from all other funds of the Issuer shall thereafter be transferred to the Debt Service Account and shall be used solely for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as and when the same become due, taking into account any scheduled mandatory redemptions, and the fees and expenses of the Paying Agent.

If at any time said taxes and/or assessments are not collected in time to pay the principal of or interest on the Bonds when due, the Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to pay said principal or interest out of the general funds of the Issuer and to reimburse said general funds for money so expended when said taxes are collected.

### ARTICLE V

# ESTABLISHMENT OF FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS DEPOSIT AND APPLICATION OF BOND PROCEEDS AND OTHER MONEYS

**Section 501.** Creation of Funds and Accounts. Simultaneously with the issuance of the Bonds, there shall be created within the Treasury of the Issuer the following Funds and Accounts:

(a) Redemption Fund for Refunded Notes.

- (b) Debt Service Account for General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021-A (within the Bond and Interest Fund).
- (c) Costs of Issuance Account for General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021-A.
- (d) Compliance Account.

The Funds and Accounts established herein shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of this Bond Resolution so long as the Bonds are Outstanding.

**Section 502. Deposit of Bond Proceeds and Other Moneys.** The net proceeds received from the sale of the Bonds and certain other funds shall be deposited simultaneously with the delivery of the Bonds as follows:

- (a) Excess proceeds, if any, received from the sale of the Bonds shall be deposited in the Debt Service Account.
- (b) An amount necessary to pay the Costs of Issuance shall be deposited in the Costs of Issuance Account.
- (c) The remaining balance of the proceeds derived from the sale of the Bonds shall be deposited in the Refunded Notes Redemption Fund.
- (d) In addition to the proceeds of the Bond, the Issuer will allocate to the Refunded Notes Redemption Fund the prepaid special assessments and unexpended proceeds of the Refunded Notes to provide a portion of the funds necessary to retire the Refunded Notes.
- **Section 503.** Application of Moneys in the Refunded Notes Redemption Fund. Moneys in the Refunded Notes Redemption Fund shall be paid and transferred to the Refunded Notes Paying Agent, with irrevocable instructions to apply such amount to the payment of the Refunded Notes on the Refunded Notes Redemption Date. Any moneys remaining in the Refunded Notes Redemption Fund not needed to retire the Refunded Notes shall be transferred to the Debt Service Account.

Section 504. Application of Moneys in Debt Service Account. All amounts paid and credited to the Debt Service Account shall be expended and used by the Issuer for the sole purpose of paying the principal or Redemption Price of and interest on the Bonds as and when the same become due and the usual and customary fees and expenses of the Bond Registrar and Paying Agent. The Treasurer is authorized and directed to withdraw from the Debt Service Account sums sufficient to pay both principal or Redemption Price of and interest on the Bonds and the fees and expenses of the Bond Registrar and Paying Agent as and when the same become due, and to forward such sums to the Paying Agent in a manner which ensures that the Paying Agent will receive immediately available funds in such amounts on or before the Business Day immediately preceding the dates when such principal, interest and fees of the Bond Registrar and Paying Agent will become due. If, through the lapse of time or otherwise, the Owners of Bonds are no longer entitled to enforce payment of the Bonds or the interest thereon, the Paying Agent shall return said funds to the Issuer. All moneys deposited with the Paying Agent shall be deemed to be deposited in accordance with and subject to all of the provisions contained in this Bond Resolution and shall be held in trust by the Paying Agent for the benefit of the Owners of the Bonds entitled to payment from such moneys.

Any moneys or investments remaining in the Debt Service Account after the retirement of the Bonds shall be transferred and paid into the Bond and Interest Fund.

Section 505. Deposits and Investment of Moneys. Moneys in each of the Funds and Accounts shall be deposited in accordance with laws of the State, in a bank, savings and loan association or savings bank organized under the laws of the State, any other state or the United States: (a) which has a main or branch office located in the Issuer; or (b) if no such entity has a main or branch office located in the Issuer, with such an entity that has a main or branch office located in the county or counties in which the Issuer is located. All such depositaries shall be members of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or otherwise as permitted by State law. All such deposits shall be invested in Permitted Investments as set forth in this Article or shall be adequately secured as provided by the laws of the State. All moneys held in the Funds and Accounts shall be kept separate and apart from all other funds of the Issuer so that there shall be no commingling with any other funds of the Issuer.

Moneys held in any Fund or Account may be invested in accordance with this Bond Resolution and the Federal Tax Certificate in Permitted Investments; provided, however, that no such investment shall be made for a period extending longer than to the date when the moneys invested may be needed for the purpose for which such fund was created. All earnings on any investments held in any Fund or Account shall accrue to and become a part of such Fund or Account[; provided that, during the period of construction of the Improvements, earnings on the investment of such funds shall be credited to the Debt Service Account].

**Section 506.** Application of Moneys in the Costs of Issuance Account. Moneys in the Costs of Issuance Account shall be used by the Issuer to pay the Costs of Issuance. Any funds remaining in the Costs of Issuance Account, after payment of all Costs of Issuance, but not later than the later of 30 days prior to the first Stated Maturity of principal or one year after the date of issuance of the Bonds, shall be transferred to the Compliance Account or Debt Service Account.

**Section 507.** Application of Moneys in the Compliance Account. Moneys in the Compliance Account shall be used by the Issuer to pay fees and expenses relating to compliance with federal arbitrage law and state or federal securities laws. Any funds remaining in the Compliance Account on the sixth anniversary of the Issue Date shall be transferred to the Debt Service Account.

# **ARTICLE VI**

# **DEFAULT AND REMEDIES**

**Section 601. Remedies.** The provisions of the Bond Resolution, including the covenants and agreements herein contained, shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Owners of the Bonds. If an Event of Default occurs and shall be continuing, the Owner or Owners of not less than 10% in principal amount of the Bonds at the time Outstanding shall have the right for the equal benefit and protection of all Owners of Bonds similarly situated:

- (a) by mandamus or other suit, action or proceedings at law or in equity to enforce the rights of such Owner or Owners against the Issuer and its officers, agents and employees, and to require and compel duties and obligations required by the provisions of the Bond Resolution or by the Constitution and laws of the State:
- (b) by suit, action or other proceedings in equity or at law to require the Issuer, its officers, agents and employees to account as if they were the trustees of an express trust; and

(c) by suit, action or other proceedings in equity or at law to enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Owners of the Bonds.

**Section 602. Limitation on Rights of Owners.** The covenants and agreements of the Issuer contained herein and in the Bonds shall be for the equal benefit, protection, and security of the Owners of any or all of the Bonds, all of which Bonds shall be of equal rank and without preference or priority of one Bond over any other Bond in the application of the funds herein pledged to the payment of the principal of and the interest on the Bonds, or otherwise, except as to rate of interest, date of maturity and right of prior redemption as provided in this Bond Resolution. No one or more Owners secured hereby shall have any right in any manner whatever by his or their action to affect, disturb or prejudice the security granted and provided for herein, or to enforce any right hereunder, except in the manner herein provided, and all proceedings at law or in equity shall be instituted, had and maintained for the equal benefit of all Outstanding Bonds.

Remedies Cumulative. No remedy conferred herein upon the Owners is intended Section 603. to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each such remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other remedy and may be exercised without exhausting and without regard to any other remedy conferred herein. No waiver of any default or breach of duty or contract by the Owner of any Bond shall extend to or affect any subsequent default or breach of duty or contract or shall impair any rights or remedies thereon. No delay or omission of any Owner to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or acquiescence therein. Every substantive right and every remedy conferred upon the Owners of the Bonds by this Bond Resolution may be enforced and exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. If action or proceedings taken by any Owner on account of any default or to enforce any right or exercise any remedy has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or shall have been determined adversely to such Owner, then, and in every such case, the Issuer and the Owners of the Bonds shall, subject to any determination in such action or proceeding or applicable law of the State, be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, and all rights, remedies, powers and duties of the Owners shall continue as if no such suit, action or other proceedings had been brought or taken.

# **ARTICLE VII**

### **DEFEASANCE**

Section 701. Defeasance. When any or all of the Bonds, redemption premium, if any, or scheduled interest payments thereon have been paid and discharged, then the requirements contained in this Bond Resolution and the pledge of the Issuer's faith and credit hereunder and all other rights granted hereby shall terminate with respect to the Bonds or scheduled interest payments thereon so paid and discharged. Bonds, redemption premium, if any, or scheduled interest payments thereon shall be deemed to have been paid and discharged within the meaning of this Bond Resolution if there has been deposited with the Paying Agent, or other commercial bank or trust company located in the State and having full trust powers, at or prior to the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date of said Bonds or the interest payments thereon, in trust for and irrevocably appropriated thereto, moneys and/or Defeasance Obligations which, together with the interest to be earned on any such Defeasance Obligations, will be sufficient for the payment of the principal of or Redemption Price of said Bonds and/or interest accrued to the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, or if default in such payment has occurred on such date, then to the date of the tender of such payments. If the amount to be so deposited is based on the Redemption Price of any Bonds, no such satisfaction shall occur until (a) the Issuer has elected to redeem such Bonds, and (b) either notice of such redemption has been given, or the Issuer has given irrevocable instructions, or shall have provided for an escrow agent to

give irrevocable instructions, to the Bond Registrar to give such notice of redemption in compliance with *Article III* hereof. Any money and Defeasance Obligations that at any time shall be deposited with the Paying Agent or other commercial bank or trust company by or on behalf of the Issuer, for the purpose of paying and discharging any of the Bonds, shall be and are hereby assigned, transferred and set over to the Paying Agent or other bank or trust company in trust for the respective Owners of the Bonds, and such moneys shall be and are hereby irrevocably appropriated to the payment and discharge thereof. All money and Defeasance Obligations deposited with the Paying Agent or such bank or trust company shall be deemed to be deposited in accordance with and subject to all of the provisions of this Bond Resolution.

# **ARTICLE VIII**

# TAX COVENANTS

**Section 801.** General Covenants. The Issuer covenants and agrees that it will comply with: (a) all applicable provisions of the Code necessary to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Bonds; and (b) all provisions and requirements of the Federal Tax Certificate. The Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to execute the Federal Tax Certificate in a form approved by Bond Counsel, for and on behalf of and as the act and deed of the Issuer. The Issuer will, in addition, adopt such other ordinances or resolutions and take such other actions as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with all other applicable future laws, regulations, published rulings and judicial decisions, in order to ensure that the interest on the Bonds will remain excluded from federal gross income, to the extent any such actions can be taken by the Issuer.

**Section 802.** Survival of Covenants. The covenants contained in this Article and in the Federal Tax Certificate shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the defeasance of the Bonds pursuant to *Article VII* hereof or any other provision of this Bond Resolution until such time as is set forth in the Federal Tax Certificate.

# **ARTICLE IX**

# MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

**Section 901.** Annual Audit. Annually, promptly after the end of the Fiscal Year, the Issuer will cause an audit to be made of the financial statements of the Issuer for the preceding Fiscal Year by an Independent Accountant. Within 30 days after the completion of each such audit, a copy thereof shall be filed in the office of the Clerk. Such audit shall at all times during the usual business hours be open to the examination and inspection by any taxpayer, any Owner of any of the Bonds, or by anyone acting for or on behalf of such taxpayer or Owner. Upon payment of the reasonable cost of preparing and mailing the same, a copy of any annual audit will, upon request, be sent to any Owner or prospective Owner. As soon as possible after the completion of the annual audit, the Governing Body shall review such audit, and if the audit discloses that proper provision has not been made for all of the requirements of this Bond Resolution, the Issuer shall promptly cure such deficiency.

**Section 902.** Amendments. The rights and duties of the Issuer and the Owners, and the terms and provisions of the Bonds or of this Bond Resolution, may be amended or modified at any time in any respect by ordinance or resolution of the Issuer with the written consent of the Owners of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, such consent to be evidenced by an instrument or instruments executed by such Owners and duly acknowledged or proved in the manner of a deed to be

recorded, and such instrument or instruments shall be filed with the Clerk, but no such modification or alteration shall:

- (a) extend the maturity of any payment of principal or interest due upon any Bond;
- (b) effect a reduction in the amount which the Issuer is required to pay as principal of or interest on any Bond;
  - (c) permit preference or priority of any Bond over any other Bond; or
- (d) reduce the percentage in principal amount of Bonds required for the written consent to any modification or alteration of the provisions of this Bond Resolution.

Any provision of the Bonds or of this Bond Resolution may, however, be amended or modified by ordinance or resolution duly adopted by the Governing Body at any time in any legal respect with the written consent of the Owners of all of the Bonds at the time Outstanding.

Without notice to or the consent of any Owners, the Issuer may amend or supplement this Bond Resolution for the purpose of curing any formal defect, omission, inconsistency or ambiguity herein, to grant to or confer upon the Owners any additional rights, remedies, powers or authority that may lawfully be granted to or conferred upon the Owners, to more precisely identify the Improvements, to reallocate proceeds of the Bonds among Improvements, to conform this Bond Resolution to the Code or future applicable federal law concerning tax-exempt obligations, or in connection with any other change therein which is not materially adverse to the interests of the Owners.

Every amendment or modification of the provisions of the Bonds or of this Bond Resolution, to which the written consent of the Owners is given, as above provided, shall be expressed in a resolution or ordinance adopted by the Governing Body amending or supplementing the provisions of this Bond Resolution and shall be deemed to be a part of this Bond Resolution. A certified copy of every such amendatory or supplemental ordinance or resolution, if any, and a certified copy of this Bond Resolution shall always be kept on file in the office of the Clerk, and shall be made available for inspection by the Owner of any Bond or a prospective purchaser or owner of any Bond authorized by this Bond Resolution, and upon payment of the reasonable cost of preparing the same, a certified copy of any such amendatory or supplemental ordinance or resolution or of this Bond Resolution will be sent by the Clerk to any such Owner or prospective Owner.

Any and all modifications made in the manner hereinabove provided shall not become effective until there has been filed with the Clerk a copy of the ordinance or resolution of the Issuer hereinabove provided for, duly certified, as well as proof of any required consent to such modification by the Owners of the Bonds then Outstanding. It shall not be necessary to note on any of the Outstanding Bonds any reference to such amendment or modification.

The Issuer shall furnish to the Paying Agent a copy of any amendment to the Bonds or this Bond Resolution which affects the duties or obligations of the Paying Agent under this Bond Resolution.

Section 903. Notices, Consents and Other Instruments by Owners. Any notice, consent, request, direction, approval or other instrument to be signed and executed by the Owners may be in any number of concurrent writings of similar tenor and may be signed or executed by such Owners in person or by agent appointed in writing. Proof of the execution of any such instrument or of the writing appointing any such agent and of the ownership of Bonds, if made in the following manner, shall be sufficient for any

of the purposes of this Bond Resolution, and shall be conclusive in favor of the Issuer and the Paying Agent with regard to any action taken, suffered or omitted under any such instrument, namely:

- (a) The fact and date of the execution by any person of any such instrument may be proved by a certificate of any officer in any jurisdiction who by law has power to take acknowledgments within such jurisdiction that the person signing such instrument acknowledged before such officer the execution thereof, or by affidavit of any witness to such execution.
- (b) The fact of ownership of Bonds, the amount or amounts, numbers and other identification of Bonds, and the date of holding the same shall be proved by the Bond Register.

In determining whether the Owners of the requisite principal amount of Bonds Outstanding have given any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver under this Bond Resolution, Bonds owned by the Issuer shall be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding under this Bond Resolution, except that, in determining whether the Owners shall be protected in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver, only Bonds which the Owners know to be so owned shall be so disregarded. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Bonds so owned which have been pledged in good faith shall not be disregarded as aforesaid if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Owners the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Bonds and that the pledgee is not the Issuer.

**Section 904. Notices.** Any notice, request, complaint, demand or other communication required or desired to be given or filed under this Bond Resolution shall be in writing, given to the Notice Representative at the Notice Address and shall be deemed duly given or filed if the same shall be: (a) duly mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid; or (b) communicated via fax, with electronic or telephonic confirmation of receipt. Copies of such notices shall also be given to the Paying Agent. The Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Purchaser may from time to time designate, by notice given hereunder to the others of such parties, such other address to which subsequent notices, certificates or other communications shall be sent.

All notices given by: (a) certified or registered mail as aforesaid shall be deemed duly given as of the date they are so mailed; (b) fax as aforesaid shall be deemed duly given as of the date of confirmation of receipt. If, because of the temporary or permanent suspension of regular mail service or for any other reason, it is impossible or impractical to mail any notice in the manner herein provided, then such other form of notice as shall be made with the approval of the Paying Agent shall constitute a sufficient notice.

**Section 905.** Electronic Transactions. The transactions described in this Bond Resolution may be conducted, and documents related to the Bonds may be sent, received, executed, and stored, by electronic means or transmissions. Copies, telecopies, electronic files and other reproductions of original executed documents (or documents executed by electronic means or transmissions) shall be deemed to be authentic and valid counterparts of such documents for all purposes, including the filing of any claim, action or suit in the appropriate court of law.

**Section 906. Further Authority.** The officers and officials of the Issuer, including the Mayor and Clerk, are hereby authorized and directed to execute all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out and perform the purposes of this Bond Resolution and to make ministerial alterations, changes or additions in the foregoing agreements, statements, instruments and other documents herein approved, authorized and confirmed which they may approve, and the execution or taking of such action shall be conclusive evidence of such necessity or advisability.

**Section 907. Severability.** If any section or other part of this Bond Resolution, whether large or small, is for any reason held invalid, the invalidity thereof shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this Bond Resolution.

**Section 908.** Governing Law. This Bond Resolution shall be governed exclusively by and construed in accordance with the applicable laws of the State.

**Section 909. Effective Date.** This Bond Resolution shall take effect and be in full force from and after its adoption by the Governing Body.

[BALANCE OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

# (SEAL) Mayor ATTEST: Clerk CERTIFICATE I hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Bond Resolution of the Issuer adopted by the Governing Body on September 13, 2021, as the same appears of record in my office. DATED: September 13, 2021.

**ADOPTED** by the City Council on September 13, 2021.

[BALANCE OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Clerk

# EXHIBIT A (FORM OF BONDS)

REGISTERED REGISTERED NUMBER\_\_ \$

Unless this certificate is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York Corporation ("DTC"), to the Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange or payment, and any certificate issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA STATE OF KANSAS COUNTY OF SEDGWICK CITY OF HAYSVILLE GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND SERIES 2021-A

Interest Maturity Dated CUSIP:

Rate: Date: Date: October 1, 2021

# **REGISTERED OWNER:**

# PRINCIPAL AMOUNT:

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That the City of Haysville, in the County of Sedgwick, State of Kansas (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby acknowledges itself to be indebted and promises to pay to the Registered Owner shown above, or registered assigns, but solely from the source and in the manner herein specified, the Principal Amount shown above on the Maturity Date shown above, unless called for redemption prior to the Maturity Date, and to pay interest thereon at the Interest Rate per annum shown above (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months), from the Dated Date shown above, or from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, payable semiannually on April 1 and October 1 of each year, commencing April 1, 2022 (the "Interest Payment Dates"), until the Principal Amount has been paid.

Method and Place of Payment. The principal or redemption price of this Bond shall be paid at maturity or upon earlier redemption to the person in whose name this Bond is registered at the maturity or redemption date thereof, upon presentation and surrender of this Bond at the principal office of the Treasurer of the State of Kansas, Topeka, Kansas (the "Paying Agent" and "Bond Registrar"). The interest payable on this Bond on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the person in whose name this Bond is registered on the registration books maintained by the Bond Registrar at the close of business on the Record Date(s) for such interest, which shall be the 15th day (whether or not a business day) of the calendar month next preceding the Interest Payment Date. Such interest shall be payable (a) by check or draft mailed by the Paying Agent to the address of such Registered Owner shown on the Bond Register or at such other address as is furnished to the Paying Agent in writing by such Registered Owner; or (b) in the case of an interest payment to Cede & Co. or any Owner of \$500,000 or more in aggregate principal amount of Bonds

by electronic transfer to such Owner upon written notice given to the Bond Registrar by such Registered Owner, not less than 15 days prior to the Record Date for such interest, containing the electronic transfer instructions including the bank, ABA routing number and account number to which such Registered Owner wishes to have such transfer directed. The principal or redemption price of and interest on the Bonds shall be payable in any coin or currency that, on the respective dates of payment thereof, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. Interest not punctually paid will be paid in the manner established in the within defined Bond Resolution.

**Definitions.** Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the hereinafter defined Bond Resolution.

**Authorization of Bonds.** This Bond is one of an authorized series of Bonds of the Issuer designated "General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021-A," aggregating the principal amount of \$695,000\* (the "Bonds") issued for the purposes set forth in the Ordinance of the Issuer authorizing the issuance of the Bonds and the Resolution of the Issuer prescribing the form and details of the Bonds (collectively the "Bond Resolution"). The Bonds are issued by the authority of and in full compliance with the provisions, restrictions and limitations of the Constitution and laws of the State of Kansas, including K.S.A. 12-6a01 *et seq.*, as amended, and all other provisions of the laws of the State of Kansas applicable thereto.

General Obligations. The Bonds constitute general obligations of the Issuer payable as to both principal and interest from special assessments levied upon the property benefited by the construction of the Improvements and, if not so paid, from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the Issuer. The full faith, credit and resources of the Issuer are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due.

**Redemption Prior to Maturity.** The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity as set forth in the Bond Resolution.

Book-Entry System. The Bonds are being issued by means of a book-entry system with no physical distribution of bond certificates to be made except as provided in the Bond Resolution. One Bond certificate with respect to each date on which the Bonds are stated to mature or with respect to each form of Bonds, registered in the nominee name of the Securities Depository, is being issued and required to be deposited with the Securities Depository and immobilized in its custody. The book-entry system will evidence positions held in the Bonds by the Securities Depository's participants, beneficial ownership of the Bonds in authorized denominations being evidenced in the records of such participants. Transfers of ownership shall be effected on the records of the Securities Depository and its participants pursuant to rules and procedures established by the Securities Depository and its participants. The Issuer and the Bond Registrar will recognize the Securities Depository nominee, while the Registered Owner of this Bond, as the owner of this Bond for all purposes, including (i) payments of principal of, and redemption premium, if any, and interest on, this Bond, (ii) notices and (iii) voting. Transfer of principal, interest and any redemption premium payments to participants of the Securities Depository, and transfer of principal, interest and any redemption premium payments to beneficial owners of the Bonds by participants of the Securities Depository will be the responsibility of such participants and other nominees of such beneficial owners. The Issuer and the Bond Registrar will not be responsible or liable for such transfers of payments or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing the records maintained by the Securities Depository, the Securities Depository nominee, its participants or persons acting through such participants. While the Securities Depository nominee is the owner of this Bond, notwithstanding the provision hereinabove contained, payments of principal of, redemption premium, if any, and interest on this Bond shall be made

in accordance with existing arrangements among the Issuer, the Bond Registrar and the Securities Depository.

Transfer and Exchange. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THE BOND RESOLUTION, THIS GLOBAL BOND MAY BE TRANSFERRED, IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART, ONLY TO ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE SECURITIES DEPOSITORY OR TO A SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY OR TO A NOMINEE OF A SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY. This Bond may be transferred or exchanged, as provided in the Bond Resolution, only on the Bond Register kept for that purpose at the principal office of the Bond Registrar, upon surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer or authorization for exchange satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the Registered Owner or the Registered Owner's duly authorized agent, and thereupon a new Bond or Bonds in any Authorized Denomination of the same maturity and in the same aggregate principal amount shall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor as provided in the Bond Resolution and upon payment of the charges therein prescribed The Issuer shall pay all costs incurred in connection with the issuance, payment and initial registration of the Bonds and the cost of a reasonable supply of bond blanks. The Issuer and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the person in whose name this Bond is registered on the Bond Register as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal or redemption price hereof and interest due hereon and for all other purposes. The Bonds are issued in fully registered form in Authorized Denominations.

**Authentication**. This Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any security or benefit under the Bond Resolution until the Certificate of Authentication and Registration hereon shall have been lawfully executed by the Bond Registrar.

IT IS HEREBY DECLARED AND CERTIFIED that all acts, conditions, and things required to be done and to exist precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have been properly done and performed and do exist in due and regular form and manner as required by the Constitution and laws of the State of Kansas, and that the total indebtedness of the Issuer, including this series of bonds, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limitation.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Issuer has caused this Bond to be executed by the manual, electronic or facsimile signature of its Mayor and attested by the manual, electronic or facsimile signature of its Clerk, and its seal to be affixed hereto or imprinted hereon.

# CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS

(Facsimile S	Seal)	By:	(facsimile)	
		•	Mayor	
ATTEST:				
Ву:	(facsimile)			
	Clerk			

# CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of a series of General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021-A, of the City of Haysville, Kansas, described in the within-mentioned Bond Resolution.
Registration Date:
Office of the State Treasurer, Topeka, Kansas, as Bond Registrar and Paying Agent
By
Registration Number: 1120-087-100121
LEGAL OPINION
The following is a true and correct copy of the approving legal opinion of Gilmore & Bell, P.C., Bond Counsel, which was dated and issued as of the date of original issuance and delivery of such Bonds:
GILMORE & BELL, P.C.
Attorneys at Law 100 N. Main Suite 800
Wichita, Kansas 67202
(PRINTED LEGAL OPINION)
BOND ASSIGNMENT
FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned do(es) hereby sell, assign and transfer to
(Name and Address)
(Social Security or Taxpayer Identification No.)
the Bond to which this assignment is affixed in the outstanding principal amount of \$, standing in the name of the undersigned on the books of the Bond Registrar. The undersigned do(es) hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint as agent to transfer said Bond on the books of said Bond Registrar with full power of substitution in the premises.
Dated
Name

	Social Security or Taxpayer Identification No.
	Signature (Sign here exactly as name(s) appear on the face of Certificate)
	Signature guarantee:
	By
CERT	ΓΙFICATE OF CLERK
STATE OF KANSAS )	
) SS. COUNTY OF SEDGWICK )	
The undersigned, Clerk of the City has been duly registered in my office accord	of Haysville, Kansas, does hereby certify that the within Bond ding to law as of October 1, 2021.
WITNESS my hand and official sea	ս].
(Facsimile Seal)	By: <u>(facsimile)</u> Clerk
CERTIFICA	TE OF STATE TREASURER
OFFICE OF THE TREASURER, STATE O	OF KANSAS
	the State of Kansas, does hereby certify that a transcript of the his Bond has been filed in the office of the State Treasurer, and according to law on
WITNESS my hand and official sea	վ.
(Facsimile Seal)	By:(facsimile) Treasurer of the State of Kansas

# TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

# AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE

**OF** 

\$695,000\*

CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS

# GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2021-A

**DATED OCTOBER 1, 2021** 

**Legal Opinion** 

Gilmore & Bell, P.C. Wichita, Kansas

# \$695,000\* CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2021-A DATED OCTOBER 1, 2021

# **CLOSING LIST**

The transcript of proceedings will be prepared in electronic format unless otherwise noted, for the above referenced issue (the "Bonds"), and distributed as follows:

- 1. City of Haysville, Kansas (the "Issuer") [Original + electronic]
- 2. Joshua A. Pollak, Esq., Haysville, Kansas ("Issuer's Counsel")
- 3. Attorney General of the State of Kansas [Original]
- 4. State Treasurer, Topeka, Kansas (the "Paying Agent")
- 5. [Purchaser], [Purchaser City, State] (the "Original Purchaser")
- 6. Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated, Wichita, Kansas (the "Financial Advisor")
- 7. Gilmore & Bell, P.C., Wichita, Kansas ("Bond Counsel")

# Document Number

# PROCEEDINGS AUTHORIZING THE IMPROVEMENTS

- 1. Country Lakes Addition Sanitary Sewer Improvements Phase 2
  - ·Engineer's Estimate
  - ·Map of Improvement District
  - ·Petition
  - ·Excerpt of Minutes of the governing body meeting evidencing adoption of Resolution No. 19-15
  - ·Resolution No. 19-15 authorizing sanitary sewer improvements (recorded)
  - · Affidavit of Publication of Resolution No. 19-15
- 2. Country Lakes Addition and Country Lakes 2nd Addition -Water Improvements Phase 2
  - ·Engineer's Estimate
  - · Map of Improvement District
  - ·Petition
  - ·Excerpt of Minutes of the governing body meeting evidencing adoption of Resolution No. 19-16
  - ·Resolution No. 19-16 authorizing water improvements (recorded)
  - · Affidavit of Publication of Resolution No. 19-16

- 3. Country Lakes Addition and Country Lakes 2nd Addition Paving Improvements Phase 2
  - ·Engineer's Estimate
  - ·Map of Improvement District
  - ·Petition
  - ·Excerpt of Minutes of the governing body meeting evidencing adoption of Resolution No. 19-17
  - ·Resolution No. 19-17 authorizing paving improvements (recorded)
  - · Affidavit of Publication of Resolution No. 19-17

# **SPECIAL ASSESSMENT PROCEEDINGS**

- 4. Excerpt of Minutes of the governing body meeting accepting the following documents:
  - ·Statement of Final Costs
  - · Assessment Roll Certification
  - ·Notice of Public Hearing
  - ·Form of Notice of Hearing and Statement of Cost Proposed to be Assessed
- 5. Affidavit of Publication Notice of Public Hearing
- 6. Certificate of Mailing Notice of Public Hearing
- 7. Excerpt of Minutes of the governing body meeting evidencing passage of Ordinance No.1082
- 8. Ordinance No. 1082 levying special assessments
- 9. Summary of Ordinance No. 1082 and Affidavit of Publication thereof
- 10. Certificate of Mailing Notice of Assessment
- 11. Certificate of Treasurer Assessments Paid in Cash

# PROCEEDINGS AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND ISSUANCE OF THE BONDS

- 12. Excerpt of Minutes of the governing body meeting evidencing adoption of Resolution No. 21-05
- 13. Resolution No. 21-05 authorizing the offering for sale of the Bonds
- 14. Notice of Bond Sale, Preliminary Official Statement and Certificate Regarding Preliminary Official Statement Final
- 15. Affidavit of publication of the Notice of Intent to Seek Private Placement in the *Haysville Sun-Times*

16. Affidavit of publication of the Notice of Intent to Seek Private Placement in the Kansas Register 17. Official Statement Excerpt of Minutes of the governing body meeting evidencing opening of the bids, 18. acceptance of the best bid of the Original Purchaser, and passage of Ordinance No. [ and adoption of Resolution No. 21-[ ] 19. Ordinance No. [ ] authorizing the issuance of the Bonds 20. Summary of Ordinance No. [ ] and Affidavit of publication thereof 21. Resolution No. 21-[ ] prescribing the form and details of the Bonds **CLOSING DOCUMENTS** 22. Transcript Certificate *Exhibit A* – Statement of Costs Exhibit B – Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Indebtedness 23. Uniform Facsimile of Signature Certificates 24. Authorization of State Treasurer to use facsimile signature and seal 25. Specimen Bond and Bond Printer's Certificate 26. Agreement Between Issuer and Agent 27. DTC Blanket Letter of Representations 28. Closing Certificate 29. Federal Tax Certificate with attachments as follows: Exhibit A – Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-G and evidence of filing Exhibit B - Receipt for Purchase Price **Exhibit** C – Receipt and Representation [Exhibit C-1 – Certificate of Financial Advisor] Exhibit D – Description of Property Comprising the Financed Improvements **Exhibit E** – Sample Annual Compliance Checklist Schedule 1 – Debt Service Schedule & Proof of Yield

# **LEGAL OPINIONS**

- 30. Approving legal opinion of Gilmore & Bell, P.C.
- 31. Approval letter of Attorney General

# MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS

32. Closing Letter

\* \* \* \* \*

# TRANSCRIPT CERTIFICATE

# \$695,000\* CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2021-A DATED OCTOBER 1, 2021

The undersigned Mayor and Clerk of the City of Haysville, Kansas (the "Issuer"), do hereby make this certificate for inclusion in the transcript of and as a part of the proceedings authorizing and providing for the issuance of the above described bonds (the "Bonds"); and do hereby certify as of September 13, 2021, as follows:

- 1. Meaning of Words and Terms. Capitalized words and terms used herein, unless otherwise defined herein or the context requires otherwise, shall have the same meanings ascribed to such words and terms in the hereinafter defined Bond Resolution authorizing the Bonds.
- **2. Organization**. The Issuer is a legally constituted city of the second class organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas.
- 3. Transcript of Proceedings. The transcript of proceedings (the "Transcript") relating to the authorization and issuance of the Bonds is to the best of our knowledge, information and belief full and complete; none of such proceedings have been modified, amended or repealed, except as might be shown in the Transcript, and the facts stated in the Transcript still exist. In each and every instance where copies appear in the Transcript, such copies are true and correct duplicates of the original instruments now on file with the Clerk.
- **4. Newspaper**. The *Haysville Sun-Times*, published through Times-Sentinel Newpapers, LLC, was the official newspaper of the Issuer at all times during these proceedings.
- 5. Meetings. All of the meetings of the governing body of the Issuer at which action was taken as shown in the Transcript were either regular meetings or duly adjourned regular meetings or special meetings duly called and held in accordance with law and the ordinances and rules of the Issuer.
- **6. Incumbency of Officers**. The following named persons were and are the duly qualified and acting officers of the Issuer at and during all the times when action was taken as indicated in the Transcript as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<b>Term of Office</b>
Bruce Armstrong	Mayor	04/13 to 01/22
Steve Crum	Councilmember	04/13 to 01/22
Dale Thompson	Councilmember	04/15 to 01/24
Daniel Benner	Councilmember	04/13 to 01/22
Janet Parton	Councilmember	04/17 to 01/24
Patricia Ewert	Councilmember	04/05 to 01/22
Bob Rardin	Councilmember	04/11 to 01/24
Danny Walters	Councilmember	01/18 to 01/22
Russ Kessler	Councilmember	04/11 to 01/24
Angela Millspaugh	Clerk	09/20 to DATE
Janie Cox	Clerk/Treasurer	06/11 to 09/20

- 7. Execution of Bonds. The Bonds have been executed with facsimile signatures; and the facsimile signatures appearing on the face of the Bonds are facsimiles of the true and genuine signatures of the Mayor and Clerk of the Issuer; which facsimiles are ratified as a proper execution of said Bonds. Each signature has either been duly filed in the office of the Secretary of State of Kansas pursuant to K.S.A. 75-4001 et seq or executed in accordance with K.S.A. 16-1601 et seq. A facsimile of the seal of the Issuer is affixed to or imprinted on each of the Bonds and on the reverse side of each of the Bonds at the place where the Clerk has executed by facsimile signature the Certificate of Registration; and each Bond bears a Certificate of Registration evidencing the fact that it has been registered in the office of the Clerk. A true impression of the seal is set forth adjacent to the signature of the Clerk below. The specimen bond included in the Transcript is in the form adopted by the governing body of the Issuer for the Bonds.
- **8.** Authorization and Purpose of the Bonds. The Bonds are being issued pursuant to and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State, including particularly K.S.A. 12-6a01 *et seq.*, as amended, Ordinance No. [\_\_\_] and Resolution No. 21-[\_] of the Issuer duly adopted by the Governing Body of the Issuer on September 13, 2021 (collectively the "Bond Resolution") for the purpose of:
  - (a) Paying a portion of the costs of certain public improvements (the "Improvements").
- (b) Retiring on October 1, 2021 the following temporary notes of the Issuer, issued to temporarily finance the Improvements (the "Refunded Notes"):

Description	Series	Dated Date	Maturity Dates	Amount
G.O. Temporary Notes	A, 2020	March 31, 2020	October 1, 2021	\$945,000

The total principal amount of the Bonds does not exceed the cost of the Improvements for which the Bonds are issued. A Statement of Cost is attached hereto as *Exhibit A* and made a part hereof by reference as though fully set out herein.

The interest rates on the Bonds on the date of the sale of the Bonds were within the maximum legal limit for interest rates under K.S.A. 10-1009, as amended.

- 9. Bonded Indebtedness. The currently outstanding applicable indebtedness of the Issuer, including the Bonds, does not exceed any applicable constitutional or statutory limitations. A Schedule of Bonded Indebtedness, which sets forth all currently outstanding general obligation indebtedness of the Issuer, is attached hereto as *Exhibit B* and made a part hereof by reference as though fully set out herein.
- **10. Valuation**. The total assessed valuation of the taxable tangible property within the Issuer for the year 2021 is as follows:

Equalized Assessed Valuation of	
Taxable Tangible Property	\$70,371,360
Tangible Valuation of Motor Vehicles (2020)	11,472,610
Equalized Assessed Tangible Valuation	
for Computation of Bonded Debt Limitations	\$81,843,970

11. Non-litigation. There is no controversy, suit or other proceedings of any kind pending or threatened wherein or whereby any question is raised or may be raised, questioning, disputing or affecting in any way: (a) the legal organization of the Issuer or its boundaries; (b) the right or title of any of its officers to their respective offices; (c) the legality of any official act shown to have been done in the

Transcript; (d) the constitutionality or validity of the indebtedness represented by the Bonds shown to be authorized in the Transcript; (e) the validity of the Bonds, or any of the proceedings had in relation to the authorization, issuance or sale thereof; or (f) the levy and collection of a tax to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds.

[BALANCE OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

	Mayor	
(SEAL)		
	<u> </u>	
	Clerk	

WITNESS our true and genuine manual signatures and the seal of the Issuer.

# EXHIBIT A

# STATEMENT OF COST

Re: General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021-A, Dated October 1, 2021, of the City of Haysville, Kansas

Sources of Funds:	
Principal Amount of the Bonds	\$695,000*.00
Available funds of the Issuer	
Underwriter's Discount	-
[Original Issue Premium]	
[Original Issue Discount]	-
Total	\$
Uses of Funds:	
Deposit to Refunded Notes Redemption Fund	\$[]

\$

Costs of Issuance *Total* 

# EXHIBIT B

# CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS

# SCHEDULE OF OUTSTANDING GENERAL OBLIGATION INDEBTEDNESS (as of October 1, 2021)

# **GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS**

			Original		Exempt
Description of	<b>Dated</b>	Final	Principal	Amount	From
<u>Indebtedness</u>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Maturity</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Outstanding</b>	<b>Debt Limit</b>
G.O. Bonds, Series 2011	11/01/11	10/01/32	\$ 107,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 0
G.O. Bonds, Series 2014	06/01/14	10/01/29	369,000	220,000	0
G.O. Refunding Bonds, Series 2016	02/01/16	10/01/30	6,455,000	3,375,000	976,374
G.O. Bonds, Series 2018	08/30/18	10/01/33	785,000	660,000	0
G.O. Bonds, Series 2019-A	01/31/19	10/01/39	820,000	760,000	426,841
G.O. Bonds, Series 2019-B	04/30/19	10/01/39	260,000	240,000	123,408
G.O. Bonds, Series 2020-A	10/01/20	10/01/40	2,365,000	2,205,000	1,127,417
G.O. Bonds, Series 2021-A	10/01/21	10/01/41	695,000*	695,000*	162,490*
	Total			\$8,220,000	[\$2,816,530]

# **TEMPORARY NOTES**

			Original		Exempt
Description of	<b>Dated</b>	Final	Principal	Amount	From
<u>Indebtedness</u>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Maturity</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Outstanding</b>	<b>Debt Limit</b>
G.O. Temporary Notes, Series A, 2020 <sup>1</sup>	03/31/20	10/01/20	\$ 945,000	\$ 0	\$ 0
G.O. Temporary Notes, Series A, 2021	02/18/21	02/01/25	405,000	405,000	405,000
	Total			\$405,000	\$405,000

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Excludes Refunded Notes

# AGREEMENT BETWEEN ISSUER AND AGENT

# \$695,000\* CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2021-A DATED OCTOBER 1, 2021

**THIS AGREEMENT**, dated as of October 1, 2021, between the City of Haysville, Kansas, a municipality (the "Issuer"), and the State Treasurer of Kansas, as Agent (the "Agent").

WHEREAS, for its lawful purposes, the Issuer has duly authorized the issue of the above-captioned bonds (the "Securities"), and the Issuer wishes the Agent to act as its Paying Agent, Bond Registrar, and Transfer Agent for the Securities:

Now, therefore, it is hereby agreed as follows:

# I. APPOINTMENT

Issuer hereby appoints or has heretofore appointed the State Treasurer of Kansas to act as Paying Agent, Bond Registrar and Transfer Agent for the Securities. The State Treasurer of Kansas hereby accepts its appointment as the Paying Agent, Bond Registrar and Transfer Agent.

# II. BASIC DUTIES

- A. Issuer or its duly authorized representative agrees to furnish Agent the name(s) and address(es) of the initial registered owner(s) of the Securities together with such registered owners' tax identification (social security) number(s), the maturity date(s), denomination(s) and interest rate(s) for each Security.
- B. Agent shall manually authenticate the originally issued Securities upon the written order of one or more authorized officers of Issuer. Thereafter, Agent shall manually authenticate all Securities resulting from transfer or exchange of Securities.
- C. Agent shall maintain an office in the City of Topeka, Kansas, where Securities may be presented for registration, transfer and exchange; and shall also maintain an office in the City of Topeka, Kansas, where Securities may be presented for payment. Agent shall keep a register of the Securities and their transfer and exchange.
- D. Agent may rely upon any document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper person. Agent need not investigate any fact or matter stated in the document. Agent undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties set forth in K.S.A. 10-620 *et seq.*, except as specifically provided in this Agreement.
- E. Agent shall notify the owners of the Securities upon default in payment of principal or interest on the Securities and the Agent shall have no duties or responsibilities thereafter.

# III. COMPENSATION

Issuer covenants and agrees to pay to Agent, as reasonable compensation for the services provided as Agent, an initial setup fee of \$300, a registration fee of \$30, plus a fee of \$[868.75], based on a percentage of the aggregate principal amount of the Securities as follows:

1/8 of 1% (.125%) of the first \$10,000,000 1/16 of 1% (.0625%) of the next \$15,000,000 1/32 of 1% (.03125%) of the next \$25,000,000 1/64 of 1% (.015625%) of the next \$50,000,000 1/128 of 1% (.0078125%) over \$100,000,000.

This amount will be due at the time of registration unless such fee is to be paid from the proceeds of the bond issue in which case Issuer agrees to pay such fee within two (2) business days of the closing of the bond issue. In addition to the aforementioned fee, Issuer covenants and agrees to pay to Agent the fee as stated and required by K.S.A. 10-505 for performing the duties of paying the principal of the Securities.

# IV. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

Issuer shall provide, or shall cause to be provided to Agent, a designation of whether its Securities are to be issued in certificated or uncertificated form, or both.

# A. STATEMENTS OF OWNERSHIP

Agent agrees to provide Statements of Ownership to the owner of uncertificated Securities. Such Statements shall be in accordance with the standards set forth by the Attorney General. All Statements shall be issued in the denominations of \$1,000 or \$5,000 or integral multiples thereof except for one additional Security in another denomination, which additional Security shall mature in the initial maturity year of the series of the Securities. Interest is computed on the basis of \$1,000 or \$5,000 units and in all transactions involving the payment of interest, fractions of a cent equalling or exceeding five mills shall be regarded as one cent; fractions of a cent less than five mills shall be disregarded. Agent shall at all times maintain an adequate supply of Statements of Ownership for any anticipated transfers or exchanges of the Statements.

# B. CERTIFICATED SECURITIES

All certificated Securities issued by Issuer under this Agreement shall be in accordance with the standards set forth by the Attorney General and unless otherwise authorized by Agent, the principal thereof shall be payable only upon surrender of the Security to Agent. All certificates shall be issued in the denomination of \$1,000 or \$5,000 or integral multiples thereof except one authorized Security in another denomination which additional Security shall mature in the initial maturity year of the series of Securities. Interest is computed on the basis of \$1,000 or \$5,000 units and in all transactions involving the payment of interest, fractions of a cent equaling or exceeding five mills shall be regarded as one cent; fractions of a cent less than five mills shall be disregarded. Issuer shall at Issuer's cost provide Agent with an adequate supply of certificates for any anticipated transfers or exchanges of the certificates. Issuer shall be responsible for the payment of the printing or other expenses for such certificates. Issuer shall be responsible for obtaining appropriate "CUSIP"

number(s) and shall notify Agent of each number(s) prior to the issuance of the applicable Securities.

# C. INTEREST CALCULATIONS

Agent shall calculate interest on the basis of \$1,000 and \$5,000 units, or in the case of one odd denomination, calculate the unit separately. Each intermediate unit calculation is first determined, then rounded to the sixth decimal position; i.e. whenever the seventh decimal place is equal to or greater than five the sixth decimal place is increased by one. The final per unit calculation is subsequently rounded to two decimal positions. (See Attachment "A" for sample calculation.)

# D. **SURRENDER**

Securities surrendered for payment, cancellation or partial redemption shall be cancelled by Agent and returned to Issuer in accordance with K.S.A. 10-111.

# E. TRANSFERS AND EXCHANGES

- 1. When Securities are presented to Agent for transfer or exchange, Agent shall so transfer or exchange such Securities if the requirements of Section 8-401(1) of the Uniform Commercial Code are met.
- 2. In accordance with the authorizing Resolution or Ordinance of the Issuer (the "Bond Resolution"), payments of interest shall be made to the owner of record of each Security as of the close of business on the fifteenth day of the month preceding each interest payment date. The Agent shall make such payments to the record owner of each Security as set forth on the registration books maintained by Agent as of such date.
- 3. Agent shall not be required to transfer or exchange any Security during a period beginning on the day following the fifteenth day of the month preceding any interest payment date for such Securities and ending at the close of business on the interest payment date, or to transfer or exchange any Security selected or called for redemption in whole or in part subsequent to the date notice of such redemption is given in accordance with the Bond Resolution authorizing the Securities.

# F. REGISTRATION DATES AND FUNDS FOR PAYMENTS

Date of Registration shall be affixed on the initial Securities. Subsequent transfers or exchanges shall bear a Date of Registration as of the date that all the required documentation is received at the Agent's official place of business. Issuer will provide funds to make any interest or principal payments in accordance with K.S.A. 10-130 and amendments thereto. Agent is hereby authorized to effect any semiannual payment of interest or any principal by charging the Issuer's Fiscal Agency account with Agent.

# G. REPLACEMENT OF SECURITIES

If the owner of a Security claims that a Security has been lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken, Issuer shall issue and Agent shall authenticate a replacement Security if the requirements of Section 8-405 of the Uniform Commercial Code are met. Only Agent shall

perform this function. An indemnity bond and affidavit of loss shall be provided to Agent and Issuer at the expense of the owner of the Security. Such indemnity bond and affidavit of loss must be sufficient in the judgment of Issuer and Agent to protect Issuer and Agent from any loss which any of them may suffer if the Security is replaced. Issuer may charge the Security owner for its expenses in the replacement of a Security.

#### H. **REDEMPTIONS**

**Optional Redemption.** If any Securities are to be redeemed pursuant to an optional redemption in accordance with their terms, Issuer agrees to give Agent at least fifteen (15) days written notice thereof prior to the notice to be given the Security owners. If there is no provision for notice to the Security owners, Issuer agrees to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to Agent.

[Mandatory Redemption. If any Securities are subject to mandatory redemption in accordance with their terms of the Bond Resolution, no additional notice is required to be given to the Agent to exercise the mandatory redemption. The Agent will provide notice of such redemption utilizing substantially the form of Notice of Mandatory Redemption attached hereto as Appendix I.]

**Notice of Redemption.** Agent shall then notify, by ordinary mail, the owner of such Securities to be so redeemed. Agent shall select the Securities to be so redeemed. Agent shall not be required to exchange or register a transfer of any Security for a period of fifteen (15) days preceding the date notice is to be provided to the Security owners for the purpose of selecting Securities on a partial redemption. Further, in the event notice is given to Agent for a complete redemption of the Issue according to the terms of the Bond Resolution, Agent shall not be required to transfer or exchange any Security beginning on the day following the 15th day preceding the date set for redemption.

#### I. MISCELLANEOUS

Agent hereby acknowledges receipt of numbered Securities of Issuer (in a number equal to one Security for each maturity) for registration and exchange, and shall safeguard any "blank" Securities held for purpose of exchange or transfer.

#### J. REPORTS

Agent shall provide Issuer an annual report of the activity with respect to the issuance of Securities upon written request of Issuer.

#### K. CONSTRUCTION

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Kansas and also the Bond Resolution authorizing the issuance of the Securities.

[BALANCE OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

# CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS

	Ву
(SEAL)	Mayor
ATTEST:	
ByClerk	
Clerk	
	OFFICE OF THE TREASURER OF THE STATE OF KANSAS
(SEAL)	Ву

# ATTACHMENT "A"

# SAMPLE

	\$5,000.00000	Bond Unit
X	<u></u>	Interest Rate
=	343.750000	Rounded to six decimal places
/	360	Days per year
=	.954861	Rounded to six decimal places
X	_ 180	Day in interest period
=	171.874980	(Rounded to second decimal = $\$171.87$ )

Unit interest is then multiplied by the number of units in the maturity.

# [APPENDIX I

# NOTICE OF CALL FOR MANDATORY REDEMPTION TO THE OWNERS OF CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2021-A, DATED OCTOBER 1, 2021

"Bond Resolution") bonds (the "Bonds") redemption and pay	reby given that pursuant to the of the City of Haysville, Kan scheduled to mature in [204] ment on October 1, [] e of Kansas (the "Bond Regis	usas (the "Issuer") that a 1] (the "Called Bonds") (the "Redemption Date	portion of the ab , have been called "), at the princip	ove-mentioned I for mandatory
[Nos.]	Maturity Date (October 1)	Principal <u>Amount</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	CUSIP <u>Number</u>
of each such Called together with interes \$5,000 may be subjet to the Owner in the	mption Date there shall become Bond, the redemption price of accrued to the Redemption for to partial redemption. In superincipal amount to remain Corredemption from and after the Paying Agent.	thereof equal to 100% n Date. Bonds issued i uch event, a new certificutstanding. Interest sh	of the principal and denominations cate or certificates all cease to accru	amount thereof of greater than s will be issued e on the Called
		CITY OF HAY	SVILLE, KANS	AS
			er of the State of F Kansas]	Kansas,

# UNDERWRITING SAFEKEEPING AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY AND THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS AND THE OFFICE OF THE KANSAS STATE TREASURER

\$695,000\*
CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS
SERIES 2021-A
DATED OCTOBER 1, 2021

In order to induce the Depository Trust Company (the "DTC") to accept delivery of the above captioned bonds (the "Bonds") for safekeeping prior to the delivery of the Bonds on October 1, 2021 (the "Closing Date"), the City of Haysville, Kansas (the "Issuer"), and the Treasurer of the State of Kansas (the "Agent") hereby agree to place the entire principal amount of the Bonds, in the custody, control and possession of DTC at least one day prior to the Closing Date. The Issuer further agrees that by copy of this letter appropriately executed, it will notify DTC to follow the instructions of [Purchaser], [Purchaser City, State], as the Underwriter (the "Underwriter") in distributing the Bonds.

By executing this agreement in the appropriate place DTC acknowledges upon receipt from the Agent of possession, custody and control of the Bonds, and agrees to safekeep and hold in escrow the Bonds until it shall have received notification from one of the following authorized representatives of the Issuer to release or return the Bonds: Angela Millspaugh, Clerk, or Gilmore & Bell, P.C., Bond Counsel. Notification may be made by telephone or by receipt of an executed notice, delivered or telecopied to DTC; provided, however, that if the notification is made by telephone, written notice must be sent within 24 hours of the original notification. In the event the Issuer executes the release of the Bonds, DTC will distribute the Bonds pursuant to written instructions provided by the Underwriter; however, in the event a demand for the return of the Bonds is received, DTC shall return the Bonds as soon as practicable, but in any event, no later than the following business day.

DTC agrees to hold the Issuer and the Agent, as their interests may appear, and any of their officers or employees, harmless from any liability, loss, damage or reasonable expense in connection with the loss, theft, destruction or other disappearance of the Bonds while they are in the possession, custody or control of DTC, prior to concluding the Closing with respect to the Bonds and prior to distributing the Bonds in accordance with the instructions furnished by the Underwriter.

[BALANCE OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

# CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS

	Dated: September 13, 2021
By:	
OFFICE OF THE TREASURER OF THE STATE OF KANSAS, As Agent	
	Dated:
By:	
DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY	
	Dated:
By:	

DTC hereby acknowledges receipt from the Agent of custody, control and possession of the Bonds.	
Dated:	
	DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY
	By: Title:

Re:	General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021-A, dated October 1, 2021, of the City of Haysville, Kansas
Dated:	October 1, 2021.
Bonds authori	rmal Closing of the above-referenced has occurred, and DTC is hereby zed to distribute the Bonds as asly agreed:
Ву:	GILMORE & BELL, P.C., as Bond Counsel for the Issuer
did not return t	osing of the above-referenced Bonds occur and DTC is requested to the Bonds to the custody, control ssession of the Agent:
Ву:	GILMORE & BELL, P.C., as Bond Counsel for the Issuer

#### **CLOSING CERTIFICATE**

# \$695,000\* CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2021-A DATED OCTOBER 1, 2021

The undersigned Mayor and Clerk of the City of Haysville, Kansas (the "Issuer"), make this Certificate for inclusion in the transcript of and as a part of the proceedings authorizing and providing for the issuance of the above described bonds (the "Bonds"); and certify as of October 1, 2021 (the "Issue Date"), as follows:

- 1. Meaning of Words and Terms. Capitalized words and terms used in this Certificate, unless otherwise defined in this Certificate or the context requires otherwise, have the same meanings ascribed to such words and terms in the Bond Resolution (defined below) authorizing the Bonds.
- **2.** Transcript of Proceedings. The transcript of proceedings relating to the authorization and issuance of the Bonds (the "Transcript"), furnished to the Purchaser of the Bonds, is to the best of our knowledge, information and belief full and complete; none of such proceedings have been modified, amended or repealed, except as might be shown in the Transcript; and the facts stated in the Transcript still exist. In each instance where copies appear in the Transcript, such copies are true and correct duplicates of the original instruments now on file with the Clerk. All certifications made by the Issuer in the Transcript Certificate dated September 13, 2021 are true and correct as of this date and are incorporated in this Certificate by reference.
- **3. Authorization and Purpose of the Bonds.** The Issuer is issuing and delivering the Bonds simultaneously with the delivery of this Certificate, pursuant to and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State, including particularly K.S.A. 12-6a01 *et seq.*, as amended, Ordinance No. [\_\_\_] and Resolution No. 21-[\_\_] of the Issuer duly adopted by the Governing Body of the Issuer on September 13, 2021 (collectively the "Bond Resolution") for the purpose of:
  - (a) Paying a portion of the costs of certain public improvements (the "Improvements").
- (b) Retiring on October 1, 2021 the following temporary notes of the Issuer, issued to temporarily finance the Improvements (the "Refunded Notes"):

Description	Series	Dated Date	Maturity Dates	Amount
G.O. Temporary Notes	A, 2020	March 31, 2020	October 1, 2021	\$945,000

**4. Security for the Bonds.** The Bonds are general obligations of the Issuer payable from special assessments levied upon the property benefited by the Improvements and, if not so paid, from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the Issuer. The full faith, credit and resources of the Issuer are pledged under the Bond Resolution to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds. In the Bond Resolution, the governing body of the Issuer has covenanted to annually make provision for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds as the same become due by, to the extent

necessary, by levying and collecting the necessary taxes and/or assessments upon all of the taxable tangible property within the Issuer in the manner provided by law.

- **5.** Sale of Bonds. The Bonds have been sold at rates not in excess of the limitations set forth in K.S.A. 10-1009. The Notice of Bond Sale dated August 23, 2021 and included in the Transcript constitutes a full true and correct copy thereof. A copy of such Notice of Bond Sale and Preliminary Official Statement was sent to prospective purchasers of the Bonds, and to all other persons and firms requesting copies of such Notice of Bond Sale and Preliminary Official Statement.
- **6. Official Statement.** The Official Statement contained in the Transcript constitutes a full, true and correct copy of the Official Statement relating to the Bonds. To the best of our knowledge, the Official Statement, other than the sections entitled "The Depository Trust Company," "Bond Ratings," "Legal Matters," "Tax Matters," and **Appendices B**, **C** and **D**, about which the Issuer expresses no opinion, is true in all material respects, and does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or does not omit to state a material fact, necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. As of this date there has been no material adverse change in the financial condition or the financial affairs of the Issuer since the date of the Official Statement. No other event has occurred which is necessary to be disclosed in the Official Statement in order to make the statements therein not misleading in any material respect as of the date of this Certificate. The Issuer has previously caused to be delivered to the Purchaser copies of the Official Statement.
- 7. Non-Litigation. There is no controversy, action, suit, proceeding, or to the best of our knowledge, any inquiry or investigation at law or in equity or before or by any public board or body pending or, to the best or our knowledge, threatened against or affecting the Issuer, its officers or its property, or, to the best of our knowledge, any basis therefor questioning, disputing or affecting in any way: (a) the legal organization of the Issuer or its boundaries; (b) the right or title of any of its officers to their respective offices; (c) the legality of any official act shown to have been done in the Transcript; (d) the constitutionality or validity of the indebtedness represented by the Bonds shown to be authorized in the Transcript; (e) the validity of the Bonds, or any of the proceedings had in relation to the authorization, issuance or sale thereof; (f) the levy and collection of an ad valorem property tax to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds; or (g) the federal or state tax-exempt status of the interest on the Bonds; wherein any unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would adversely affect the Issuer, the transactions contemplated by the Bond Resolution or the Official Statement, or the validity or enforceability of the Bonds, which are not disclosed in the final Official Statement.

[BALANCE OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

	Signature	Official Title
(SEAL	)	Mayor
		Clerk

WITNESS our hands and the seal of the Issuer.

#### [FORM OF BOND COUNSEL OPINION]

GILMORE & BELL, P.C. Attorneys at Law 100 N. Main Suite 800 Wichita, Kansas 67202

[October 1, 2021]

Governing Body City of Haysville, Kansas [Purchaser] [Purchaser City, State]

Re: \$695,000\* General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021-A, of the City of Haysville, Kansas, Dated October 1, 2021

We have acted as Bond Counsel in connection with the issuance by the City of Haysville, Kansas (the "Issuer"), of the above-captioned bonds (the "Bonds"). In this capacity, we have examined the law and the certified proceedings, certifications and other documents that we deem necessary to render this opinion. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the resolution adopted by the governing body of the Issuer prescribing the details of the Bonds.

Regarding questions of fact material to our opinion, we have relied on the certified proceedings and other certifications of public officials and others furnished to us without undertaking to verify them by independent investigation.

Based upon the foregoing, we are of the opinion, under existing law, as follows:

- 1. The Bonds have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuer and are valid and legally binding general obligations of the Issuer.
- 2. The Bonds are payable as to both principal and interest from special assessments levied upon the property benefited by the construction of certain improvements and, if not so paid, from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the Issuer. The Issuer is required by law to include in its annual tax levy the principal and interest coming due on the Bonds to the extent that necessary funds are not provided from other sources.
- 3. The interest on the Bonds [(including any original issue discount properly allocable to an owner of a Bond)] is: (a) excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes; and (b) not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax. The opinions set forth in this paragraph are subject to the condition that the Issuer complies with all requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") that must be satisfied subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds in order that interest thereon be, or continue to be, excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. The Issuer has covenanted to comply with all of these requirements. Failure to comply with certain of these requirements may cause interest on the Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactive to the date of issuance of the Bonds. The Bonds are "qualified tax-exempt obligations" within the meaning of Code § 265(b)(3). We express no opinion regarding other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds.

**4.** The interest on the Bonds is exempt from income taxation by the State of Kansas.

We express no opinion regarding the accuracy, completeness or sufficiency of the Official Statement or other offering material relating to the Bonds (except to the extent, if any, stated in the Official Statement). Further, we express no opinion regarding tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds other than as expressly set forth in this opinion.

The rights of the owners of the Bonds and the enforceability thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by equitable principles, whether considered at law or in equity.

This opinion is given as of its date, and we assume no obligation to revise or supplement this opinion to reflect any facts or circumstances that may come to our attention or any changes in law that may occur after the date of this opinion.

**GILMORE & BELL, P.C.** 

GJH;jkm

FEDERAL TAX CERTIFICATE	
Dated as of October 1, 2021	
OF	
THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS	
\$695,000*	
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2021-A	

# FEDERAL TAX CERTIFICATE

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>Pag</u>	<u> e</u>
	ARTICLE I	
	DEFINITIONS	
Section 1.01	Definitions of Words and Terms.	1
	ARTICLE II	
	GENERAL REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS	
Section 2.01 Section 2.02	Representations and Covenants of the Issuer  Continuing Application of Representations and Covenants	
	ARTICLE III	
	ARBITRAGE CERTIFICATIONS AND COVENANTS	
Section 3.01 Section 3.02 Section 3.03 Section 3.04 Section 3.05 Section 3.06 Section 3.07 Section 3.08 Section 3.09 Section 3.10 Section 3.11 Section 3.12 Section 3.13 Section 3.14	General.  Reasonable Expectations.  Purpose of Financing.  Funds and Accounts.  Amount and Use of Bond Proceeds and Other Money.  No Advance Refunding.  Current Refunding.  1 Completion of Financed Improvements.  Sinking Funds.  1 Reserve, Replacement and Pledged Funds.  Purpose Investment Yield.  Issue Price and Bond Yield.  Miscellaneous Arbitrage Matters.  1 Conclusion.	9 9 9 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2
	ARTICLE IV	
	TAX COMPLIANCE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES	
Section 4.01 Section 4.02 Section 4.03 Section 4.04 Section 4.05	General	3 4

#### **ARTICLE V**

#### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 5.01	Term of Tax Certificate	17
Section 5.02	Amendments.	17
Section 5.03	Advice from Bond Counsel	17
Section 5.04	Reliance	17
Section 5.05	Severability.	17
Section 5.06	Benefit of Certificate	17
Section 5.07	Default, Breach and Enforcement.	17
Section 5.08	Governing Law.	18
Section 5.09	Electronic Transactions.	18
	LIST OF EXHIBITS TO FEDERAL TAX CERTIFICATE	

A. IRS FORM 8038-G

Evidence of filing

- B. RECEIPT FOR PURCHASE PRICE
- C. RECEIPT AND REPRESENTATION
- [C-1. CERTIFICATE OF FINANCIAL ADVISOR]
- D. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY COMPRISING THE FINANCED IMPROVEMENTS
- E. SAMPLE ANNUAL COMPLIANCE CHECKLIST

Schedule 1 Debt Service Schedule and Proof of Yield

\* \* \*

#### FEDERAL TAX CERTIFICATE

**THIS FEDERAL TAX CERTIFICATE** (the "Tax Certificate"), is executed as of October 1, 2021 (the "Issue Date"), by the City of Haysville, Kansas (the "Issuer").

#### **RECITALS**

- 1. This Tax Certificate is being executed and delivered in connection with the issuance by the Issuer of \$695,000\* principal amount of General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021-A (the "Bonds"), under the Bond Resolution (as herein defined), for the purposes described in this Tax Certificate and in the Bond Resolution.
- 2. The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and the applicable Regulations and rulings issued by the U.S. Treasury Department (the "Regulations"), impose certain limitations on the uses and investment of the Bond proceeds and of certain other money relating to the Bonds and set forth the conditions under which the interest on the Bonds will be excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes.
- 3. The Issuer is executing this Tax Certificate in order to set forth certain facts, covenants, representations, and expectations relating to the use of Bond proceeds and the property financed or refinanced with those proceeds and the investment of the Bond proceeds and of certain other related money, in order to establish and maintain the exclusion of the interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes and to provide guidance for complying with the arbitrage rebate provisions of Code § 148(f).
- **4.** The Issuer adopted a Tax Compliance Procedure (as defined below) for the purpose of setting out general procedures for the Issuer to continuously monitor and comply with the federal income tax requirements set out in the Code and the Regulations.
- 5. This Tax Certificate is entered into as required by the Tax Compliance Procedure to set out specific tax compliance procedures applicable to the Bonds.
- **NOW, THEREFORE,** in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, covenants and agreements set forth in this Tax Certificate, the Issuer represents, covenants and agrees as follows:

#### **Article I**

#### **DEFINITIONS**

**Section 1.01 Definitions of Words and Terms.** Except as otherwise provided in this Tax Certificate or unless the context otherwise requires, capitalized words and terms used in this Tax Certificate have the same meanings as set forth in the Bond Resolution, and certain other words and phrases have the meanings assigned in Code §§ 103, 141-150 and the Regulations. The following words and terms used in this Tax Certificate have the following meanings:

"Annual Compliance Checklist" means a checklist for each of the Financed Improvements designed to measure compliance with the requirements of this Tax Certificate and the Tax Compliance

Procedure after the Issue Date as further described in **Section 4.02** and substantially in the form attached as **Exhibit E**.

- "Bona Fide Debt Service Fund" means a fund, which may include Bond proceeds, that: (a) is used primarily to achieve a proper matching of revenues with principal and interest payments within each Bond Year; and (b) is depleted at least once each Bond Year, except for a reasonable carryover amount not to exceed the greater of (1) the earnings on the fund for the immediately preceding Bond Year, or (2) one-twelfth of the principal and interest payments on the Bonds for the immediately preceding Bond Year.
- "Bond" or "Bonds" means any bond or bonds described in the recitals, authenticated and delivered under the Bond Resolution.
- **"Bond Compliance Officer"** means the Issuer's Clerk or other person named in the Tax Compliance Procedure.
- **"Bond Counsel"** means Gilmore & Bell, P.C., or other firm of nationally recognized bond counsel acceptable to the Issuer.
- **"Bond Resolution"** means Ordinance No. [\_\_\_] and Resolution No. 21-[\_\_] of the Issuer duly adopted by the governing body of the Issuer on September 13, 2021, as originally executed by the Issuer, as amended and supplemented in accordance with the provisions of the Bond Resolution.
- **"Bond Year"** means each one-year period (or shorter period for the first Bond Year) ending October 1 or another one-year period selected by the Issuer.
  - "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- "Compliance Account" means the account by that name created under the Bond Resolution to provide for the payment of certain expenses as described in *Section 2.01(j)* hereof.
- "Final Written Allocation" means the Final Written Allocation of expenditures prepared by the Bond Compliance Officer in accordance with the Tax Compliance Procedure and *Section 4.02(b)* of this Tax Certificate.
- **"Financed Improvements"** means the portion of the Improvements financed or refinanced with the proceeds of the Original Obligations as described in the Bond Resolution and on *Exhibit D*.
- "Gross Proceeds" means (a) sale proceeds (any amounts actually or constructively received by the Issuer from the sale of the Bonds, including amounts used to pay underwriting discount or fees, but excluding pre-issuance accrued interest), (b) Investment proceeds (any amounts received from investing sale proceeds or other Investment proceeds), (c) any amounts held in a sinking fund for the Bonds, (d) any amounts held in a pledged fund or reserve fund for the Bonds, and (e) any other replacement proceeds.

Specifically, the term Gross Proceeds includes (but is not limited to) amounts held in the following funds and accounts:

- (1) Refunded Notes Redemption Fund.
- (2) Debt Service Account.
- (3) Costs of Issuance Account.

- (4) Compliance Account (to the extent funded with sale proceeds or Investment proceeds of the Bonds).
- "Guaranteed Investment Contract" is any Investment with specifically negotiated withdrawal or reinvestment provisions and a specifically negotiated interest rate, including any agreement to supply Investments on two or more future dates (e.g., a forward supply contract).
- "Improvements" means all of the property acquired, developed, constructed, renovated, and equipped by the Issuer using proceeds of the Original Obligations and other money contributed by the Issuer, as described on *Exhibit D*.
- "Investment" means any security, obligation, annuity contract or other investment-type property that is purchased directly with, or otherwise allocated to, Gross Proceeds. This term does not include a tax-exempt bond, except for "specified private activity bonds" as defined in Code § 57(a)(5)(C), but does include the investment element of most interest rate caps.
  - "IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.
  - "Issue Date" means October 1, 2021.
- **"Issuer"** means the City of Haysville, Kansas, and its successors and assigns, or any body, agency or instrumentality of the State succeeding to or charged with the powers, duties and functions of the Issuer.
- "Management Agreement" means a legal agreement defined in Regulations § 1.141-3(b) as a management, service, or incentive payment contract with an entity that provides services involving all or a portion of any function of the Financed Improvements, such as a contract to manage the entire Financed Improvements or a portion of the Financed Improvements. However, contracts for services that are solely incidental to the primary governmental function of the Financed Improvements (for example, contracts for janitorial, office equipment repair, billing, or similar services) are not treated as Management Agreements.
- "Measurement Period" means, with respect to each item of property financed as part of the Financed Improvements with proceeds of the Original Obligations, the period beginning on the later of (i) the issue date of the Original Obligations or (ii) the date the property was or will be placed in service, and ending on the earlier of (A) the final maturity date of the Bonds or (B) the expected economic useful life of the property.
  - "Minor Portion" means the lesser of \$100,000 or 5% of the sale proceeds of the Bonds.
- "Net Proceeds" means, when used in reference to the Bonds, the sale proceeds of the Bonds (excluding pre-issuance accrued interest), less any proceeds deposited in a reasonably required reserve or replacement fund, plus all Investment earnings on such sale proceeds.
- "Non-Qualified Use" means use of Bond proceeds or the Financed Improvements in a trade or business carried on by any Non-Qualified User. The rules set out in Regulations § 1.141-3 determine whether Bond proceeds or the Financed Improvements are "used" in a trade or business. Generally, ownership, a lease, or any other use that grants a Non-Qualified User a special legal right or entitlement with respect to the Financed Improvements, will constitute use under Regulations § 1.141-3.

- "Non-Qualified User" means any person or entity other than a Qualified User.
- "Original Obligations" means the Series A, 2020 Notes, which were the initial issue(s) of taxexempt governmental obligations that financed or refinanced a portion of the Financed Improvements.
- "Post-Issuance Tax Requirements" means those requirements related to the use of proceeds of the Bonds, the use of the Financed Improvements and the investment of Gross Proceeds after the Issue Date of the Bonds.
- "Preliminary Expenditures" means: (a) costs incurred for architectural, engineering, surveying, soil testing, costs of issuance, and similar costs prior to commencement of acquisition, construction, or rehabilitation of the Financed Improvements, other than land acquisition, site preparation, and similar costs incident to commencement of construction of the Financed Improvements up to an amount not in excess of 20 percent of the issue price of the Original Obligations; and (b) costs incurred in an amount not in excess of the lesser of \$100,000 or 5% of the sale proceeds of the Original Obligations.
- "Purchaser" means [Purchaser], [Purchaser City, State], the original purchaser of the Bonds, and any successor and assigns.

#### "Qualified Use Agreement" means any of the following:

- (a) A lease or other short-term use by members of the general public who occupy the Financed Improvements on a short-term basis in the ordinary course of the Issuer's governmental purposes.
- (b) Agreements with Qualified Users or Non-Qualified Users to use all or a portion of the Financed Improvements for a period up to 200 days in length pursuant to an arrangement whereby (1) the use of the Financed Improvements under the same or similar arrangements is predominantly by natural persons who are not engaged in a trade or business and (2) the compensation for the use is determined based on generally applicable, fair market value rates that are in effect at the time the agreement is entered into or renewed. Any Qualified User or Non-Qualified User using all or any portion of the Financed Improvements under this type of arrangement may have a right of first refusal to renew the agreement at rates generally in effect at the time of the renewal.
- (c) Agreements with Qualified Users or Non-Qualified Users to use all or a portion of the Financed Improvements for a period up to 100 days in length pursuant to arrangements whereby (1) the use of the property by the person would be general public use but for the fact that generally applicable and uniformly applied rates are not reasonably available to natural persons not engaged in a trade or business, (2) the compensation for the use under the arrangement is determined based on applicable, fair market value rates that are in effect at the time the agreement is entered into or renewed, and (3) the Financed Improvements was not constructed for a principal purpose of providing the property for use by that Qualified User or Non-Qualified User. Any Qualified User or Non-Qualified User using all or any portion of the Financed Improvements under this type of arrangement may have a right of first refusal to renew the agreement at rates generally in effect at the time of the renewal.
- (d) Agreements with Qualified Users or Non-Qualified Users to use all or a portion of the Financed Improvements for a period up to 50 days in length pursuant to a negotiated arm's-length arrangement at fair market value so long as the Financed Improvements was not constructed for a principal purpose of providing the property for use by that person.

- "Qualified User" means a state, territory, possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, or any political subdivision thereof, or any instrumentality of such entity, but it does not include the United States or any agency or instrumentality of the United States.
- "Refunded Obligations" means the Series A, 2020 Notes in the aggregate principal amount of \$945,000.
- "Regulations" means all Regulations issued by the U.S. Treasury Department to implement the provisions of Code §§ 103 and 141 through 150 and applicable to the Bonds.
- **"Series A, 2020 Notes"** means the Issuer's \$945,000 original principal amount of General Obligation Temporary Notes, Series A, 2020, issued March 31, 2020, to provide new money financing of the Financed Improvements.
  - "State" means the State of Kansas.
- **"Tax Compliance Procedure"** means the Issuer's Tax-Exempt Financing Compliance Policy and Procedure, dated May 29, 2012.
- "Tax-Exempt Bond File" means documents and records for the Bonds, maintained by the Bond Compliance Officer pursuant to the Tax Compliance Procedure.
- "Tax Certificate" means this Federal Tax Certificate as it may from time to time be amended and supplemented in accordance with its terms.
- "Transcript" means the Transcript of Proceedings relating to the authorization and issuance of the Bonds.
- **"Yield"** means yield on the Bonds, computed under Regulations § 1.148-4, and yield on an Investment, computed under Regulations § 1.148-5.

#### **Article II**

#### GENERAL REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS

Section 2.01 Representations and Covenants of the Issuer. The Issuer represents and covenants as follows:

- (a) Organization and Authority. The Issuer: (1) is a city of the second class, duly created, organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State, (2) has lawful power and authority to issue the Bonds for the purposes set forth in the Bond Resolution, to enter into, execute and deliver the Bond Resolution, the Bonds, and this Tax Certificate and to carry out its obligations under this Tax Certificate and under such documents, and (3) by all necessary action has been duly authorized to execute and deliver the Bond Resolution, the Bonds, and this Tax Certificate, acting by and through its duly authorized officials.
- (b) Tax-Exempt Status of Bonds-General Covenant. The Issuer (to the extent within its power or direction) will not use any money on deposit in any fund or account maintained in connection

with the Bonds, whether or not such money was derived from the proceeds of the sale of the Bonds or from any other source, in a manner that would cause the Bonds to be "arbitrage bonds," within the meaning of Code § 148, and will not (to the extent within its power or direction) otherwise use or permit the use of any Bond proceeds or any other funds of the Issuer, directly or indirectly, in any manner, or take or permit to be taken any other action or actions, that would cause interest on the Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes.

- (1) all of the Financed Improvements have been and are expected to be owned by the Issuer or another Qualified User; (2) no portion of the Financed Improvements have been or are expected to be used in a Non-Qualified Use; and (3) the Issuer will not permit any Non-Qualified Use of the Financed Improvements without first consulting with Bond Counsel. The Issuer will monitor the usage of all portions of the Financed Improvements during the Measurement Period. If the Non-Qualified Use of the Financed Improvements exceeds 10% of the total use over the Measurement Period, then the Issuer will take "remedial action" in accordance with Regulations § 1.141-12, as specified in advice from Bond Counsel, as necessary to maintain the exclusion of the interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes. The Issuer understands that remedial action could include redemption or defeasance of all or a portion of the Bonds.
- (d) Governmental Obligations-Private Security or Payment. As of the Issue Date, the Issuer expects that none of the principal and interest on the Bonds and the payment of principal of and interest on the Refunded Obligations has been (under the terms of the Bonds or any underlying arrangement) directly or indirectly:
  - (1) secured by (i) any interest in property used or to be used for a Non-Qualified Use, or (ii) any interest in payments in respect of such property; or
  - (2) derived from payments (whether or not such payments are made to the Issuer) in respect of property, or borrowed money, used or to be used for a Non-Qualified Use.

For purposes of the foregoing, taxes of general application, including payments in lieu of taxes, are not treated as private payments or as private security. The Issuer will not permit any private security or payment with respect to the Bonds without first consulting with Bond Counsel.

- (e) No Private Loan, Special Assessments. Not more than 5% of the Net Proceeds of the Bonds will be loaned directly or indirectly to any Non-Qualified User. The payment of principal and interest on the Bonds will be funded, and the payment of principal of and interest on the Refunded Obligations was funded, in whole or in part from mandatory special assessments against the property benefiting from the Financed Improvements. The use of the proceeds of the Original Obligations is not treated as a loan of the Original Obligations proceeds because (1) the special assessment is an enforced contribution for the purpose of raising revenue for specific capital improvements; (2) the assessment does not include any fee for services; (3) the assessment and collection of the tax is not dependent upon, and does not vary, depending on whether the taxpayer engaged, or the property is used, in a trade or business; and (4) the tax is imposed to pay for an essential governmental function.
- (f) *Management Agreements*. As of the Issue Date, the Issuer has no Management Agreements with Non-Qualified Users. During the Measurement Period, the Issuer will not enter into or renew any Management Agreement with any Non-Qualified User without first consulting with Bond Counsel.

(g) **Leases.** As of the Issue Date, the Issuer has not entered into any leases of any portion of the Financed Improvements other than Qualified Use Agreements. During the Measurement Period, the Issuer will not enter into or renew any lease or similar agreement or arrangement other than a Qualified Use Agreement without first consulting with Bond Counsel.

#### (h) *Intentionally Omitted*.

(i) Limit on Maturity of Bonds. A list of the assets included in the Financed Improvements and a computation of the "average reasonably expected economic life" is attached to this Tax Certificate as Exhibit D. Based on this computation, the "average maturity" of the Bonds, as computed by Bond Counsel, does not exceed 120% of the average reasonably expected economic life of the Financed Improvements.

#### (j) Expenditure of Bond Proceeds.

- (1) Reimbursement of Expenditures; Official Intent. The governing body of the Issuer adopted one or more resolutions declaring the intent of the Issuer to finance the Financed Improvements with tax-exempt bonds and to reimburse the Issuer for expenditures made for the Financed Improvements prior to the issuance of those bonds. No portion of the Net Proceeds of the Original Obligations were used to reimburse an expenditure paid by the Issuer more than 60 days prior to the date the respective resolution was adopted, except for Preliminary Expenditures or as otherwise described in the federal tax certificate or similar document for the Original Obligations. The Issuer evidenced each allocation of the proceeds of the Original Obligations to an expenditure in writing.
- (2) Final Allocation of Bond Proceeds to Expenditures. The Improvements were placed in service on the dates listed on Exhibit D. The Issuer made a final allocation of proceeds of the Original Obligations to Improvements expenditures, a copy of which is attached to this Tax Certificate as Exhibit D. The Issuer will maintain the Final Allocation and accurate supporting records of all expenditures made for the Improvements, including the amount, the date paid, a description of the purpose, and the source of funds (whether Bond proceeds or other money) allocated to each Improvement expenditure, in accordance with Section 4.02 of this Tax Certificate.
- (3) Compliance Account. Except as provided in this paragraph, the Issuer may allocate Bond proceeds held in the Compliance Account to pay fees and expenses relating to compliance with federal arbitrage law and state or federal securities laws. The Issuer expects that all amounts in the Compliance Account will be allocated to expenditures within six years after the Issue Date. If any money remains in the Compliance Account on the sixth anniversary of the Issue Date, the Issuer will transfer that money to the Debt Service Account and use it to pay principal or interest on the Bonds.
- (k) **Registered Bonds**. The Bond Resolution requires that all of the Bonds will be issued and held in registered form within the meaning of Code § 149(a).
- (l) **Bonds Not Federally Guaranteed.** The Issuer will not take any action or permit any action to be taken which would cause any Bond to be "federally guaranteed" within the meaning of Code § 149(b).

- (m) *IRS Form 8038-G*. Bond Counsel will prepare IRS Form 8038-G (Information Return for Tax-Exempt Governmental Obligations) based on the representations and covenants of the Issuer contained in this Tax Certificate or otherwise provided by the Issuer. Bond Counsel will sign the return as a paid preparer following completion and will then deliver copies to the Issuer for execution and for the Issuer's records. The Issuer agrees to timely execute and return to Bond Counsel the execution copy of Form 8038-G for filing with the IRS. A copy of the IRS Form 8038-G as filed with the IRS with proof of filing will be included in *Exhibit A* of Tax Certificate.
- (n) *Hedge Bonds*. At least 85% of the net sale proceeds (the sale proceeds of the Original Obligations less any sale proceeds invested in a reserve fund) of the Original Obligations were used to carry out the governmental purpose of the Original Obligations within 3 years after the issue date of the Original Obligations, and not more than 50% of the proceeds of the Original Obligations were invested in Investments having a substantially guaranteed Yield for 4 years or more.
- (o) **Single Issue; No Other Issues**. The Bonds constitute a single "issue" under Regulations § 1.150-1(c). No other debt obligations of the Issuer: (1) are being sold within 15 days of the sale of the Bonds, (2) are being sold under the same plan of financing as the Bonds, and (3) are expected to be paid from substantially the same source of funds as the Bonds (disregarding guarantees from unrelated parties, such as bond insurance).
- (p) *Interest Rate Swap*. As of the Issue Date, the Issuer has not entered into an interest rate swap agreement or any other similar arrangement designed to modify its interest rate risk with respect to the Bonds. The Issuer will not enter into any such arrangement in the future without first consulting with Bond Counsel.
- (q) Guaranteed Investment Contract. As of the Issue Date, the Issuer does not expect to enter into a Guaranteed Investment Contract for any Gross Proceeds of the Bonds. The Issuer will be responsible for complying with Section 4.04(d) hereof if it decides to enter into a Guaranteed Investment Contract at a later date.
- (r) **Deemed Designated Bank Qualified Tax-Exempt Obligation.** The Bonds are "deemed designated" as a "qualified tax-exempt obligation" under Code §265(b)(3)(D)(ii). In respect of such "deemed designation" the Issuer hereby makes the following certifications. The Bonds are part of a refunding or a series of refundings of an obligation that was a bank qualified obligations under Code § 265(b)(3). The Bonds will not advance refund the Refunded Obligations. The amount of the Bonds does not exceed the outstanding amount of the Refunded Obligations. The average maturity date of the Bonds does not exceed the average maturity date of the Refunded Obligations or, alternatively, the average maturity of and Refunded Obligations was 3 years or less. The Bonds have a final maturity date that is not later than the date that is 30 years after the date the original qualified tax-exempt obligation was issued.
- (s) General Allocation and Accounting. The portion of the Improvements financed by the Original Obligations and refinanced by the Bonds may have been financed in part with proceeds of the Original Obligations and in part with other funds of the Issuer. The portion of the Improvements financed with proceeds of the Original Obligations is referred to as the Financed Improvements. Attached as Exhibit D is a schedule showing the Improvements financed, in whole or in part, with proceeds of the Original Obligations. For purposes of determining Non-Qualified Use, if any, of the Financed Improvements during the Measurement Period, the Issuer will allocate Non-Qualified Use first to the Pinanced Improvements. During the Measurement Period, the Issuer will, on an annual basis, determine

the extent to which Non-Qualified Use exceeds the portion of the applicable Improvements financed with other funds of the Issuer and determine the extent to which the proceeds of the Bonds and the Financed Improvements are used in a Non-Qualified Use.

- (t) **Compliance with Future Tax Requirements**. The Issuer understands that the Code and the Regulations may impose new or different restrictions and requirements on the Issuer in the future. The Issuer will comply with such future restrictions that are necessary to maintain the exclusion of the interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.
- Section 2.02 Continuing Application of Representations and Covenants. All representations, covenants and certifications contained in this Tax Certificate or in any certificate or other instrument delivered by the Issuer under this Tax Certificate, will survive the execution and delivery of such documents and the issuance of the Bonds, as representations of facts existing as of the date of execution and delivery of the instruments containing such representations. The foregoing covenants of this Section will remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the defeasance of the Bonds.

#### **Article III**

#### ARBITRAGE CERTIFICATIONS AND COVENANTS

**Section 3.01 General.** The purpose of this Article is to certify, under Regulations § 1.148-2(b), the Issuer's expectations as to the sources, uses and investment of Bond proceeds and other money, in order to support the Issuer's conclusion that the Bonds are not arbitrage bonds. The person executing this Tax Certificate on behalf of the Issuer is an officer of the Issuer responsible for issuing the Bonds.

Section 3.02 Reasonable Expectations. The facts, estimates and expectations set forth in this Article are based upon and in reliance upon the Issuer's understanding of the documents and certificates that comprise the Transcript, and the representations, covenants and certifications of the parties contained therein. To the Issuer's knowledge, the facts and estimates set forth in this Tax Certificate are accurate, and the expectations of the Issuer set forth in this Tax Certificate are reasonable. The Issuer has no knowledge that would cause it to believe that the representations, warranties and certifications described in this Tax Certificate are unreasonable or inaccurate or may not be relied upon.

**Section 3.03 Purpose of Financing.** The Bonds are being issued for the purpose of providing funds to pay: (a) a portion of the costs of refunding the Refunded Obligations; and (b) Costs of Issuance.

**Section 3.04 Funds and Accounts.** The following funds and accounts have been established under the Bond Resolution:

- (a) Refunded Notes Redemption Fund.
- (b) Debt Service Account.
- (c) Costs of Issuance Account.
- (d) Compliance Account.

#### Section 3.05 Amount and Use of Bond Proceeds and Other Money.

(a) Amount of Bond Proceeds. The total proceeds to be received by the Issuer from the sale of the Bonds are as evidenced in Exhibit B attached to this Tax Certificate and calculated as follows:

		A 40 - 00 0 1 00
	Principal Amount	\$695,000*.00
	Less Underwriter's Discount	-[ ]
	Plus Original Issue Premium	
	Less Original Issue Discount	-
	Total Purchase Price	
(b) as follows:	Use of Bond Proceeds. The Bond proceeds are exp	pected to be allocated to expenditures
	[(1) Excess proceeds in the amount of \$[	] will be deposited in the Debt

- ed in the Debt Service Account and allocated to pay interest on the Bonds.]
- The sum of \$[ ] will be deposited in the Costs of Issuance Account and used to pay the Costs of Issuance of the Bonds.
- The remaining Bond proceeds in the amount of \$[ ], together with funds provided by the Issuer in accordance with section (c) hereof, will be deposited into the Refunded Notes Redemption Fund and paid and transferred to the paying agent for the Refunded Obligations, with irrevocable instructions to apply such amount to the payment of the Refunded Obligations.
- Use of Other Moneys. In addition to the proceeds of the Bond, the Issuer will allocate to (c) the Refunded Notes Redemption Fund the unexpended proceeds of the Refunded Notes (\$[278,741.71]) to provide a portion of the funds necessary to retire the Refunded Notes.
- Section 3.06 No Advance Refunding. No proceeds of the Bonds will be used more than 90 days following the Issue Date to pay principal or interest on any other debt obligation.

#### Section 3.07 Current Refunding.

- Proceeds Used For Current Refunding. Proceeds of the Bonds will be used to pay principal and interest on the Refunded Obligations. All such proceeds shall be spent not later than 90 days after the Issue Date.
- Transferred Proceeds. There are no unspent proceeds (sale proceeds, Investment proceeds or transferred proceeds) of the Refunded Obligations. Therefore there are no transferred proceeds of the Bonds.
- Section 3.08 Completion of Financed Improvements. The Financed Improvements have previously been completed.
- Section 3.09 Sinking Funds. The Issuer is required to make periodic payments in amounts sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds. Such payments will be deposited into the Debt Service Account. Except for the Debt Service Account, no sinking fund or other similar fund that is expected to be used to pay principal of or interest on the Bonds has been established or is expected to be established. The Debt Service Account is used primarily to achieve a proper matching of revenues with principal and interest payments on the Bonds within each Bond Year, and the Issuer expects that the Debt Service Account will qualify as a Bona Fide Debt Service Fund.

#### Section 3.10 Reserve, Replacement and Pledged Funds.

- (a) **No Reserve Fund.** No reserve fund has been or will be established for the Bonds.
- (b) No Replacement or Pledged Funds. None of the Bond proceeds will be used as a substitute for other funds that were intended or earmarked to pay costs of the Financed Improvements, and that instead has been or will be used to acquire higher yielding Investments. Except for the Debt Service Account, there are no other funds pledged or committed in a manner that provides a reasonable assurance that such funds would be available for payment of the principal of or interest on the Bonds if the Issuer encounters financial difficulty.
- (c) *Compliance Account*. Amounts held in the Compliance Account are expected to be used to pay fees and expenses relating to compliance with federal arbitrage law and state or federal securities laws. Therefore, amounts held in the Compliance Account are not pledged or committed in a manner that provides a reasonable assurance that such funds would be available for payment of the principal of or interest on the Bonds if the Issuer encounters financial difficulty.
- **Section 3.11 Purpose Investment Yield.** The proceeds of the Bonds will not be used to purchase an Investment for the purpose of carrying out the governmental purpose of the financing.

#### Section 3.12 Issue Price and Bond Yield.

GENERAL RULE (AT LEAST 10% OF EACH MATURITY ACTUALLY SOLD)  [ (a) Issue Price. Based on the Purchaser's certifications in Exhibit C, for purpose of calculating the Yield on the Bonds the Issuer hereby elects to establish the issue prices of the Bonds pursuant to Regulations § 1.148-1(f)(2)(i) (relating to the so-called "general rule"). Therefore, the aggregate issue price of the Bonds for such purpose is \$[], without accrued interest.]
COMBINATION OF GENERAL RULE AND HOLD-THE-OFFERING-PRICE RULE (AT LEAST 10% OF EACH MATURITY ACTUALLY SOLD AND/OR UNDERWRITER HOLDS REOFFERING PRICES)
[ (a) <b>Issue Price</b> . Based on the Purchaser's certifications in <b>Exhibit C</b> , for purpose of calculating the Yield on the Bonds the Issuer hereby elects to establish the issue prices of the Bonds maturing in the years [] [] pursuant to Regulations § 1.148-1(f)(2)(i) (relating to the so-called "general rule"), and the issue prices of the Bonds maturing in the years [] [] pursuant to Regulations § 1.148-1(f)(2)(ii) (relating to the so-called "Hold-the-Offering-Price Rule"). Therefore, the aggregate issue price of the Bonds for such purpose is \$[], without accrued interest.]
HOLD-THE-OFFERING-PRICE RULE (UNDERWRITER HOLDS REOFFERING PRICES)  [ (a) Issue Price. Based on the Purchaser's certifications in Exhibit C, the Issuer hereby elects to establish the issue prices of the Bonds pursuant to Regulations § 1.148-1(f)(2)(ii) (relating to the so-called "Hold-the-Offering-Price Rule"). Therefore, the aggregate issue price of the Bonds for such purpose is \$[], without accrued interest.]
QUALIFYING COMPETITIVE SALES (REOFFERING PRICES)  [ (a) Issue Price. Based on the Purchaser's certifications in Exhibit C and the Financial Advisor's certifications in Exhibit C-1, the Issuer hereby elects to establish the issue prices of the Bonds

(b) **Bond Yield.** Based on the aggregate issue prices of the Bonds set forth in (a) hereof, the Yield on the Bonds is [\_\_\_\_]%, as computed by Bond Counsel and shown on **Schedule 1** attached to this Certificate. The Issuer has not entered into an interest rate swap agreement with respect to any portion of the proceeds of the Bonds.

#### Section 3.13 Miscellaneous Arbitrage Matters.

- (a) **No Abusive Arbitrage Device.** The Bonds are not and will not be part of a transaction or series of transactions that has the effect of (1) enabling the Issuer to exploit the difference between tax-exempt and taxable interest rates to gain a material financial advantage, and (2) overburdening the tax-exempt bond market.
- (b) *No Over-Issuance*. The sale proceeds of the Bonds, together with expected Investment earnings thereon and other money contributed by the Issuer, do not exceed the cost of the governmental purpose of the Bonds as described above.
- **Section 3.14 Conclusion.** On the basis of the facts, estimates and circumstances set forth in this Tax Certificate, the Issuer does not expect that the Bond proceeds will be used in a manner that would cause any Bond to be an "arbitrage bond" within the meaning of Code § 148 and the Regulations.

#### **Article IV**

#### TAX COMPLIANCE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

#### Section 4.01 General.

- Purpose of Article. The purpose of this Article is to supplement the Tax Compliance Procedure and to set out specific policies and procedures governing compliance with the federal income tax requirements that apply after the Bonds are issued. The Issuer recognizes that interest on the Bonds will remain excludable from gross income only if the Post-Issuance Tax Requirements are followed after the Issue Date. The Issuer further acknowledges that written evidence substantiating compliance with the Post-Issuance Tax Requirements must be retained in order to permit the Bonds to be refinanced with tax-exempt obligations and substantiate the position that interest on the Bonds is exempt from gross income in the event of an audit of the Bonds by the IRS.
- (b) Written Policies and Procedures of the Issuer. The Issuer intends for the Tax Compliance Procedure, as supplemented by this Tax Certificate, to be its primary written policies and procedures for monitoring compliance with the Post-Issuance Tax Requirements for the Bonds and to supplement any other formal policies and procedures related to the Post-Issuance Tax Requirements that the Issuer has established or establishes in the future. The provisions of this Tax Certificate are intended to be consistent with the Tax Compliance Procedure. In the event of any inconsistency between the Tax Compliance Procedure and this Tax Certificate, the terms of this Tax Certificate will govern.
- (c) **Bond Compliance Officer**. The Issuer, when necessary to fulfill the Post-Issuance Tax Requirements, will, through its Bond Compliance Officer, sign Form 8038-T in connection with the payment of arbitrage rebate or Yield reduction payments, participate in any federal income tax audit of the Bonds or related proceedings under a voluntary compliance agreement procedures (VCAP) or undertake a remedial action procedure pursuant to Regulations §§ 1.141-12 and 1.145-2. In each case, all costs and expenses incurred by the Issuer shall be treated as a reasonable cost of administering the Bonds and the

Issuer shall be entitled to reimbursement and recovery of its costs to the same extent as provided in the Bond Resolution or State law.

#### Section 4.02 Record Keeping; Use of Bond Proceeds and Use of Financed Improvements.

- (a) **Record Keeping.** The Bond Compliance Officer will maintain the Tax-Exempt Bond File for the Bonds in accordance with the Tax Compliance Procedure. Unless otherwise specifically instructed in writing from Bond Counsel or to the extent otherwise provided in this Tax Certificate, the Bond Compliance Officer shall retain records related to the Post-Issuance Tax Requirements until 3 years following the final maturity of (1) the Bonds or (2) any obligation issued to refund the Bonds. Any records maintained electronically must comply with Section 4.01 of Revenue Procedure 97-22, which generally provides that an electronic storage system must (A) ensure an accurate and complete transfer of the hardcopy records which indexes, stores, preserves, retrieves and reproduces the electronic records, (B) include reasonable controls to ensure integrity, accuracy and reliability of the electronic storage system and to prevent unauthorized alteration or deterioration of electronic records, (C) exhibit a high degree of legibility and readability both electronically and in hardcopy, (D) provide support for other books and records of the Issuer and (5) not be subject to any agreement that would limit the ability of the IRS to access and use the electronic storage system on the Issuer's premises.
- (b) Accounting and Allocation of Bond Proceeds to Expenditures. The Bond Compliance Officer will account for the investment and expenditure of Bond proceeds in the level of detail required by the Tax Compliance Procedure. A copy of the Final Written Allocation is attached as Exhibit D.
- (c) Annual Compliance Checklist. Attached as Exhibit E is a sample Annual Compliance Checklist for the Bonds. The Bond Compliance Officer will prepare and complete an Annual Compliance Checklist for the Financed Improvements at least annually in accordance with the Tax Compliance Procedure. In the event the Annual Compliance Checklist identifies a deficiency in compliance with the requirements of this Tax Certificate, the Bond Compliance Officer will take the actions identified in advice from Bond Counsel or the Tax Compliance Procedure to correct any deficiency.
- (d) Advice from Bond Counsel. The Bond Compliance Officer is responsible for obtaining and delivering to the Issuer any advice received from Bond Counsel required under the provisions of this Tax Certificate or the Annual Compliance Checklist.
- **Section 4.03 Restrictions on Investment Yield.** Except as described below, Gross Proceeds must not be invested at a Yield greater than the Yield on the Bonds:
- (a) **Refunded Notes Redemption Fund.** Proceeds of the Bonds deposited in the Refunded Notes Redemption Fund and Investment earnings on those proceeds may be invested without Yield restriction for a period of 90 days after the Issue Date. Other money in the Refunded Notes Redemption Fund and Investment earnings on those proceeds may be invested at a Yield that does not exceed the Yield on the Refunded Obligations.
- (b) *Cost of Issuance Account*. Bond proceeds deposited in the Cost of Issuance Account and Investment earnings on those proceeds may be invested without Yield restriction for a period of 90 days after the Issue Date.
- (c) **Debt Service Account**. To the extent that the Debt Service Account qualifies as a Bona Fide Debt Service Fund, money in such account may be invested without Yield restriction for 13 months

after the date of deposit. Earnings on such amounts may be invested without Yield restriction for 1 year after the date of receipt of such earnings.

- (d) *Compliance Account*. Money other than sale proceeds or Investment proceeds of the Bonds on deposit in the Compliance Account may be invested without Yield restriction.
- (e) *Minor Portion*. In addition to the amounts described above, Gross Proceeds not exceeding the Minor Portion may be invested without Yield restriction.

#### **Section 4.04 Procedures for Establishing Fair Market Value of Investments.**

- (a) **General**. No Investment may be acquired with Gross Proceeds for an amount (including transaction costs) in excess of the fair market value of such Investment, or sold or otherwise disposed of for an amount (including transaction costs) less than the fair market value of the Investment. The fair market value of any Investment is the price a willing buyer would pay to a willing seller to acquire the Investment in a bona fide, arm's-length transaction. Fair market value will be determined in accordance with Regulations § 1.148-5.
- (b) **Established Securities Market**. Except for Investments purchased for a yield-restricted defeasance escrow, if an Investment is purchased or sold in an arm's-length transaction on an established securities market (within the meaning of Code § 1273), the purchase or sale price constitutes the fair market value. Where there is no established securities market for an Investment, market value must be established using one of the paragraphs below. The fair market value of Investments purchased for a Yield-restricted defeasance escrow must be determined in a bona fide solicitation for bids that complies with Regulations § 1.148-5.
- (c) *Certificates of Deposit*. The purchase price of a certificate of deposit (a "CD") is treated as its fair market value on the purchase date if (1) the CD has a fixed interest rate, a fixed payment schedule, and a substantial penalty for early withdrawal, (2) the Yield on the CD is not less than the Yield on reasonably comparable direct obligations of the United States, and (3) the Yield is not less than the highest Yield published or posted by the CD issuer to be currently available on reasonably comparable CDs offered to the public.
- (d) **Guaranteed Investment Contracts**. The Issuer is applying Regulations § 1.148-5(d)(6)(iii)(A) (relating to electronic bidding of Guaranteed Investment Contracts) to the Bonds. The purchase price of a Guaranteed Investment Contract is treated as its fair market value on the purchase date if all of the following requirements are met:
  - (1) Bona Fide Solicitation for Bids. The Issuer makes a bona fide solicitation for the Guaranteed Investment Contract, using the following procedures:
    - (A) The bid specifications are in writing and are timely forwarded to potential providers, or are made available on an internet website or other similar electronic media that is regularly used to post bid specifications to potential bidders. A writing includes a hard copy, a fax, or an electronic e-mail copy.
    - (B) The bid specifications include all "material" terms of the bid. A term is material if it may directly or indirectly affect the yield or the cost of the Guaranteed Investment Contract.

- (C) The bid specifications include a statement notifying potential providers that submission of a bid is a representation (i) that the potential provider did not consult with any other potential provider about its bid, (ii) that the bid was determined without regard to any other formal or informal agreement that the potential provider has with the Issuer, or any other person (whether or not in connection with the bond issue), and (iii) that the bid is not being submitted solely as a courtesy to the Issuer, or any other person, for purposes of satisfying the requirements of the Regulations.
- (D) The terms of the bid specifications are "commercially reasonable." A term is commercially reasonable if there is a legitimate business purpose for the term other than to increase the purchase price or reduce the yield of the Guaranteed Investment Contract
- (E) The terms of the solicitation take into account the Issuer's reasonably expected deposit and draw-down schedule for the amounts to be invested.
- (F) All potential providers have an equal opportunity to bid. If the bidding process affords any opportunity for a potential provider to review other bids before providing a bid, then providers have an equal opportunity to bid only if all potential providers have an equal opportunity to review other bids. Thus, no potential provider may be given an opportunity to review other bids that is not equally given to all potential providers (that is no exclusive "last look").
- (G) At least 3 "reasonably competitive providers" are solicited for bids. A reasonably competitive provider is a provider that has an established industry reputation as a competitive provider of the type of investments being purchased.
- (2) *Bids Received*. The bids received by the Issuer must meet all of the following requirements:
  - (A) The Issuer receives at least 3 bids from providers that were solicited as described above and that do not have a "material financial interest" in the issue. For this purpose, (i) a lead underwriter in a negotiated underwriting transaction is deemed to have a material financial interest in the issue until 15 days after the issue date of the issue, (ii) any entity acting as a financial advisor with respect to the purchase of the Guaranteed Investment Contract at the time the bid specifications are forwarded to potential providers has a material financial interest in the issue, and (iii) a provider that is a related party to a provider that has a material financial interest in the issue is deemed to have a material financial interest in the issue.
  - (B) At least 1 of the 3 bids received is from a reasonably competitive provider, as defined above.
  - (C) If the Issuer uses an agent or broker to conduct the bidding process, the agent or broker did not bid to provide the Guaranteed Investment Contract.
- (3) Winning Bid. The winning bid is the highest yielding bona fide bid (determined net of any broker's fees).

- (4) Fees Paid. The obligor on the Guaranteed Investment Contract certifies the administrative costs that it pays (or expects to pay, if any) to third parties in connection with supplying the Guaranteed Investment Contract.
- (5) *Records*. The Issuer retains the following records with the bond documents until 3 years after the last outstanding Bond is redeemed:
  - (A) A copy of the Guaranteed Investment Contract.
  - (B) The receipt or other record of the amount actually paid by the Issuer for the Guaranteed Investment Contract, including a record of any administrative costs paid by the Issuer, and the certification as to fees paid, described in paragraph (d)(4) above.
  - (C) For each bid that is submitted, the name of the person and entity submitting the bid, the time and date of the bid, and the bid results.
  - (D) The bid solicitation form and, if the terms of the Guaranteed Investment Contract deviated from the bid solicitation form or a submitted bid is modified, a brief statement explaining the deviation and stating the purpose for the deviation.
- (e) *Other Investments*. If an Investment is not described above, the fair market value may be established through a competitive bidding process, as follows:
  - (1) At least 3 bids on the Investment must be received from persons with no financial interest in the Bonds (e.g., as underwriters or brokers); and
  - (2) the Yield on the Investment must be equal to or greater than the Yield offered under the highest bid.

#### **Section 4.05 Bonds Exempt from the Rebate Requirement.**

- (a) The Bonds Qualify as a Rebate-Exempt Small Issue.
  - (1) The aggregate face amount of the Bonds does not exceed \$5,000,000;
- (2) Each Refunded Obligation was issued as part of an issue that was exempt from arbitrage rebate under the small-issuer exception of Code  $\S 148(f)(4)(D)$ ; and
- (3) No Bond has a maturity date later than 30 years after the issue date of the Original Obligations.
- (b) *Conclusion as to Small Issuer Exemption*. Based on these certifications, Bond Counsel has advised the Issuer that the Bonds are exempt from the arbitrage rebate requirements of Code § 148(f), under the small-issuer exception set forth in Code § 148(f)(4)(D).

#### Article V

#### **MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

Section 5.01 Term of Tax Certificate. This Tax Certificate will be effective concurrently with the issuance and delivery of the Bonds and will continue in force and effect until the principal of, redemption premium, if any, and interest on all Bonds have been fully paid and all such Bonds are cancelled; provided that the provisions of *Article IV* of this Tax Certificate regarding payment of arbitrage rebate and all related penalties and interest will remain in effect until all such amounts are paid to the United States and the provisions in *Section 4.02* relating to record keeping shall continue in force for the period described therein for records to be retained.

**Section 5.02 Amendments.** This Tax Certificate may be amended from time to time by the Issuer without notice to or the consent of any of the Bond Owners, but only if such amendment is in writing and is accompanied by advice from Bond Counsel to the effect that, under then-existing law, assuming compliance with this Tax Certificate as so amended and the Bond Resolution, such amendment will not cause any Bond to be an arbitrage bond under Code § 148 or otherwise cause interest on any Bond to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes. No amendment will become effective until the Issuer receives advice from Bond Counsel, addressed to the Issuer that the amendment will not adversely affect the exclusion of the interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 5.03 Advice from Bond Counsel. The Issuer may deviate from the provisions of this Tax Certificate if furnished with advice from Bond Counsel to the effect that the proposed deviation will not adversely affect the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes. The Issuer further agrees to comply with any further or different instructions provided in advice from Bond Counsel to the effect that the further or different instructions need to be complied with in order to maintain the validity of the Bonds or the exclusion from gross income of interest on the Bonds.

**Section 5.04 Reliance.** In delivering this Tax Certificate the Issuer is making only those certifications, representations and agreements as are specifically attributed to them in this Tax Certificate. The Issuer is not aware of any facts or circumstances which would cause it to question the accuracy of the facts, circumstances, estimates or expectations of any other party providing certifications as part of this Tax Certificate and, to the best of its knowledge, those facts, circumstances, estimates and expectations are reasonable. The Issuer understands that its certifications will be relied upon by Bond Counsel in rendering its opinion as to the validity of the Bonds and the exclusion from federal gross income of the interest on the Bonds.

**Section 5.05 Severability.** If any provision in this Tax Certificate or in the Bonds is determined to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions will not be affected or impaired.

**Section 5.06 Benefit of Certificate.** This Tax Certificate is binding upon the Issuer, its respective successors and assigns, and inures to the benefit of the Issuer and the owners of the Bonds. Nothing in this Tax Certificate, the Bond Resolution or the Bonds, express or implied, gives to any person, other than the Issuer, its successors and assigns, and the owners of the Bonds, any benefit or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Tax Certificate.

Section 5.07 Default, Breach and Enforcement. Any misrepresentation of a party contained herein or any breach of a covenant or agreement contained in this Tax Certificate may be pursued by the

Bond Owners pursuant to the terms of the Bond Resolution or any other document which references this Tax Certificate and gives remedies for a misrepresentation or breach thereof.

**Section 5.08 Governing Law.** This Tax Certificate will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State.

**Section 5.09 Electronic Transactions.** The transactions described herein may be conducted, and related documents may be sent, received, executed, and stored, by electronic means. Copies, telecopies, electronic files and other reproductions of original executed documents (or documents executed by electronic means) shall be deemed to be authentic and valid counterparts of such documents for all purposes, including the filing of any claim, action or suit in the appropriate court of law.

[BALANCE OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

**THE UNDERSIGNED**, Mayor and Clerk of the Issuer, by their execution of this Tax Certificate hereby make the foregoing certifications, representations, and agreements contained in this Tax Certificate on behalf of the Issuer, as of the Issue Date.

# CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS

By:		
	Mayor	
Ву:		
-	Clerk	

#### EXHIBIT A

IRS FORM 8038-G

## (EVIDENCE OF FILING OF FORM 8038-G)

## EXHIBIT B

## RECEIPT FOR PURCHASE PRICE

# \$695,000\* CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2021-A DATED OCTOBER 1, 2021

The undersigned Clerk of the City of Haysville, Kansas, this day received from [Purchaser], [Purchaser City, State], the original purchaser of the above-described bonds (the "Bonds"), the full purchase price of the Bonds, said purchase price and net amount received by the Issuer being calculated as follows:

Principal Amount	\$695,000*.00
[Plus Bid Premium	
Total Purchase Price	<b>\$</b>
DATED: October 1, 2021.	
	CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS
	By:
	Clerk

#### EXHIBIT C

## RECEIPT AND REPRESENTATION

# \$695,000\* CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2021-A DATED OCTOBER 1, 2021

This Receipt and Representation (the "Certificate") is being delivered by [Purchaser], [Purchaser City, State] (the "Purchaser") in connection with the issuance of the above-described bonds (the "Bonds"), being issued on the date of this Receipt by the City of Haysville, Kansas (the "Issuer"). Based on its records and information available to the undersigned which the undersigned believes to be correct, the Purchaser represents as follows:

- 1. Authorized Representative. The undersigned is the duly authorized representative of the Purchaser.
- 2. Receipt for Bonds. The Purchaser acknowledges receipt by the Depository Trust Company on behalf of the Purchaser on the Issue Date of the Bonds consisting of fully registered "bookentry-only" bonds in Authorized Denominations in a form acceptable to the Purchaser.

#### 3. Issue Price.

## \*[OPTION ONE – GENERAL RULE – USE IF NOT HOLDING THE PRICE:

- (a) **Public Offering**. The Purchaser has offered all the Bonds to the Public in a **bona fide** initial offering to the Public at the offering prices set forth on **Schedule 1** attached to this Certificate (the "Initial Offering Prices"). Included in **Schedule 1-A** is a copy of the pricing wire or similar communication used to document the initial offering of the Bond to the Public at the Initial Offering Prices.
- (b) **Sale Prices**. As of the date of this Certificate, for each Maturity of the Bonds, the price or prices at which the first 10% of such Maturity was sold to the Public is the respective price or prices listed in **Schedule 1**. All of the Bonds comprising the first 10% of sales for each Maturity were sold at the same price.

## (c) **Defined Terms**.

- (i) The term "Maturity" means Bonds with the same credit and payment terms. Bonds with different maturity dates, or Bonds with the same maturity date but different stated interest rates, are treated as separate maturities.
- (ii) The term "Public" means any person (including an individual, trust, estate, partnership, association, company, or corporation) other than an Underwriter or a related party to an Underwriter. The term "related party" is defined in U.S. Treasury Regulation § 1.150-1(b) which generally provides that the term related party means any two or more persons who have a greater than 50 percent common ownership, directly or indirectly.

(iii) The term "Underwriter" means (A) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the Issuer (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public, and (B) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (A) of this paragraph to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a retail distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public).]\*

# \*\*[OPTION TWO – COMBINATION OF GENERAL RULE AND HOLD-THE-OFFERING-PRICE RULE - USE IF AT LEAST 10% OF SOME BUT NOT ALL MATURITIES HAVE BEEN SOLD AND OTHER MATURITIES ARE SUBJECT TO THE HOLD-THE-OFFERING-PRICE RULE:

- (a) **Public Offering**. On or before the sale date of the Bonds (September 13, 2021) the Purchaser offered all the Bonds to the Public in a *bona fide* initial offering at the initial public offering prices set forth on **Schedule 1** attached to this Certificate (the "Initial Offering Prices"). Included in **Schedule 1-A** is a copy of the pricing wire or similar communication used by the Purchaser in connection with the initial offering of the Bonds to the public at the Initial Offering Prices.
- (b) **General Rule Maturities.** As of the date of this Certificate, for each Maturity of the Bonds listed on **Schedule 1** as the "General Rule Maturities," the price or prices at which the first 10% of each such General Rule Maturity was sold to the Public is the respective price listed in **Schedule 1**. All of the Bonds comprising the first 10% of sales for each General Rule Maturity were sold at the same price.
- (c) Hold-the-Offering Prices. For each Maturity listed on Schedule 1 as the "Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturities" the Purchaser has agreed in writing (in the Notice of Sale and bid award) that (i) it would neither offer nor sell any of the Bonds of such Maturity to any person at a price that is higher than the Initial Offering Price for such Maturity during the Holding Period for such Maturity (the "Hold-the-Offering-Price Rule"), and (ii) any selling group agreement contains the agreement of each dealer who is a member of the selling group, and any retail distribution agreement contains the agreement of each broker-dealer who is a party to the retail distribution agreement, to comply with the Hold-the-Offering-Price Rule. Pursuant to such agreement, the Purchaser has not offered or sold any Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturities at a price that is higher than the respective Initial Offering Price for that Maturity during the Holding Period.

## (d) **Defined Terms**.

- (i) The term "Holding Period" means the period starting on the sale date of the Bonds and ending on the earlier of (A) the close of the fifth business day after such sale date (\_\_\_\_\_\_\_), or (B) the date on which the Purchaser has sold at least 10% of such Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturity to the Public at prices that are no higher than the Initial Offering Price for such Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturity.
- (ii) The term "Maturity" means Bonds with the same credit and payment terms. Bonds with different maturity dates, or Bonds with the same maturity date but different stated interest rates, are treated as separate maturities.
- (iii) The term "Public" means any person (including an individual, trust, estate, partnership, association, company, or corporation) other than an Underwriter or a related party to an Underwriter. The term "related party" is defined in U.S. Treasury Regulation § 1.150-1(b) which generally provides that the term related party means any two or more persons who have a greater than 50 percent common ownership, directly or indirectly.

(iv) The term "Underwriter" means (A) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the Issuer (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public, and (B) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (A) of this paragraph to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a retail distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public).]\*\*

## \*\*\*[OPTION THREE – HOLD-THE-OFFERING PRICE RULE – USE IF ALL MATURITIES ARE SUBJECT TO THE HOLD-THE-OFFERING PRICE RULE:

- (a) **Public Offering**. On or before the sale date of the Bonds (September 13, 2021) the Purchaser offered all the Bonds to the Public in a *bona fide* initial offering at the prices set forth on **Schedule 1** attached to this Certificate (the "Initial Offering Prices"). Included in **Schedule 1-A** is a copy of the pricing wire or similar communication used by the Purchaser in connection with the initial offering of the Bonds to the public at the Initial Offering Prices.
- (b) *Hold-the-Offering Prices*. For each Maturity listed on *Schedule 1* the Purchaser has agreed in writing (in the Notice of Sale and bid award) that (i) it would neither offer nor sell any of the bonds of such Maturity to any person at a price that is higher than the Initial Offering Price for such Maturity during the Holding Period for such Maturity (the "Hold-the-Offering-Price Rule"), and (ii) any selling group agreement contains the agreement of each dealer who is a member of the selling group, and any retail distribution agreement contains the agreement of each broker-dealer who is a party to the retail distribution agreement, to comply with the Hold-the-Offering-Price Rule. Pursuant to such agreement, the Purchaser has not offered or sold any Maturities at a price that is higher than the respective Initial Offering Price for that Maturity during the Holding Period.

## (c) **Defined Terms**.

- (i) The term "Holding Period" means the period starting on the sale date of the Bonds and ending on the earlier of (A) the close of the fifth business day after such sale date (\_\_\_\_\_\_\_), or (B) the date on which the Original Purchaser has sold at least 10% of such maturity to the Public at prices that are no higher than the Initial Offering Price for such Maturity.
- (ii) The term "Maturity" means Bonds with the same credit and payment terms. Bonds with different maturity dates, or Bonds with the same maturity date but different stated interest rates, are treated as separate maturities.
- (iii) The term "Public" means any person (including an individual, trust, estate, partnership, association, company, or corporation) other than an Underwriter or a related party to an Underwriter. The term "related party" is defined in U.S. Treasury Regulation § 1.150-1(b) which generally provides that the term related party means any two or more persons who have a greater than 50 percent common ownership, directly or indirectly.
- (iv) The term "Underwriter" means (A) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the Issuer (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public, and (B) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (A) of this paragraph to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public (including a member of a selling group or

a party to a retail distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public).]\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*[OPTION FOUR – QUALIFYING COMPETITIVE SALE RULE - (USE FOR COMPETITIVE SALE WHERE 3 BIDS ARE RECEIVED:

- (a) **Public Offering**. The Purchaser offered all of the Bonds to the Public in a bona fide initial offering.
- (b) **Expected Initial Offering Prices**. As of the sale date of the Bonds (September 13, 2021), the reasonably expected initial offering prices of the Bonds to the Public by the Purchaser are the prices listed in **Schedule 1** attached to this Certificate (the "Expected Offering Prices"). The Expected Offering Prices are the prices for the Maturities used by the Purchaser in formulating its bid to purchase the Bonds.

## (c) **Defined Terms**.

- (i) The term "Maturity" means Bonds with the same credit and payment terms. Bonds with different maturity dates, or Bonds with the same maturity date but different stated interest rates, are treated as separate maturities.
- (ii) The term "Public" means any person (including an individual, trust, estate, partnership, association, company, or corporation) other than an Underwriter or a related party to an Underwriter. The term "related party" is defined in U.S. Treasury Regulation § 1.150-1(b) which generally provides that the term related party means any two or more persons who have a greater than 50 percent common ownership, directly or indirectly.
- (iii) The term "Underwriter" means (A) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the Issuer (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public, and (B) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (A) of this paragraph to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a retail distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public).]\*\*\*\*
- 4. Reliance. The representations set forth in this Certificate are limited to factual matters only. Nothing in this Certificate represents the Purchaser's interpretation of any laws, including specifically Sections 103 and 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Treasury Regulations thereunder. The undersigned understands that the certifications contained herein will be relied upon by the Issuer in executing and delivering its Federal Tax Certificate and with respect to compliance with the federal income tax rules affecting the Bonds, and by Gilmore & Bell, P.C., Bond Counsel, in rendering its opinion relating to the exclusion from federal gross income of the interest on the Bonds and other federal income tax advice that it may give to the Issuer from time to time relating to the Bonds.

[BALANCE OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Dated: October 1, 2021.

## [PURCHASER] [PURCHASER CITY, STATE]

By:			
Title:			

## SCHEDULE 1

## **INITIAL OFFERING PRICES**

## [SERIAL BONDS]

Stated Maturity	Principal	Annual Rate of	Initial Offering	Stated Maturity	Principal	Annual Rate of	Initial Offering
October 1	Amount	<u>Interest</u>	<b>Price</b>	October 1	Amount	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Price</b>
[2022	\$			2032	\$		
2023				2033			
2024				2034			
2025				2035			
2026				2036			
2027				2037			
2028				2038			
2029				2039			
2030				2040			
2031				2041			

## [TERM BONDS

Stated	Principal	Annual	Initial
Maturity	<u>Amount</u>	Rate of	Offering
October 1	\$	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Price</u>
2041			]

<sup>[\*</sup> General rule maturities for which 10% sold as of the Sale Date]
[\*\* Hold-the-Offering-Price maturities for which 10% not sold as of the Sale Date]

## [SCHEDULE 1-A

## PRICING WIRE DOCUMENTATION]

## [EXHIBIT C-1

## CERTIFICATE OF FINANCIAL ADVISOR

# \$695,000\* CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2021-A DATED OCTOBER 1, 2021

The undersigned, on behalf of Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated, Wichita, Kansas (the "Financial Advisor"), as municipal advisor to the City of Haysville, Kansas (the "Issuer") in connection with the issuance of the above-described bonds (the "Bonds"), has assisted the Issuer in soliciting and receiving bids from potential underwriters in connection with the sale of the Bonds in a competitive bidding process in which bids were requested for the purchase of the Bonds at specified written terms, and hereby certifies as set forth below with respect to the bidding process and award of the Bonds:

- 1. The Bonds were offered for sale at specified written terms more particularly described in the Notice of Bond Sale, which was distributed to potential bidders, a copy of which is included in Tab 14 of the Transcript of Proceedings related to the Bonds].
- 2. The Notice of Bond Sale was disseminated electronically, information regarding the sale of the Bonds was provided to PARITY® prior to the sale date. The method of distribution of the Notice of Bond Sale is regularly used for purposes of disseminating notices of sale of new issuances of municipal bonds, and notices disseminated in such manner are widely available to potential bidders.
- **3.** To the knowledge of the Financial Advisor, all bidders were offered an equal opportunity to bid to purchase the Bonds, and the bidding process did not afford any opportunity for bidders to review other bids before providing a bid (that is, no "last-look").
- **4.** The Issuer received bids from at least three bidders who represented that each has an established industry reputation for underwriting new issuances of municipal bonds. Based upon the Financial Advisor's knowledge and experience in acting as the municipal advisor for other municipal issues, the Financial Advisor believes those representations to be accurate. Copies of the bids received are attached to this Certificate as *Attachment 1*.
- 5. The winning bidder was [Purchaser], [Purchaser City, State] (the "Purchaser"), whose bid was determined to be the best conforming bid in accordance with the terms set forth in the Notice of Bond Sale, as shown in the bid comparison included in Tab 18 of the Transcript of Proceedings related to the Bonds]. The Issuer awarded the Bonds to the Purchaser.

The representations set forth in this certificate are limited to factual matters only. Nothing in this Certificate represents the Financial Advisor's interpretation of any laws, including specifically Sections 103 and 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Treasury Regulations thereunder. The undersigned understands that the certifications contained herein will be relied upon by the Issuer in executing and delivering its Federal Tax Certificate and with respect to compliance with the federal income tax rules affecting the Bonds, and by Gilmore & Bell, P.C., Bond Counsel, in rendering its opinion relating to the exclusion from federal gross income of the interest on the Bonds and other federal income tax advice that it may give to the Issuer from time to time relating to the Bonds.

Dated: October 1, 2021

## STIFEL, NICOLAUS & COMPANY, INCORPORATED

By:	
Title:	

## ATTACHMENT 1

## **BIDS RECEIVED**

## EXHIBIT D

## DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY COMPRISING THE FINANCED IMPROVEMENTS

# \$695,000\* CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2021-A DATED OCTOBER 1, 2021

Description	Date Placed in Service	Estimated Useful Life	Total Cost
Country Lakes Addition – Sanitary Sewer Improvements – Phase 2	06/2021	20 years	\$ 62,720.88
Country Lakes Addition and Country Lakes 2 <sup>nd</sup> Addition – Water Improvements – Phase 2	06/2021	20 years	100,648.70
Country Lakes Addition and Country Lakes 2 <sup>nd</sup> Addition – Paving Improvements – Phase 2	06/2021	20 years	535,469.69
Total			\$698,839.27

Amount Financed from Bonds		\$695,000.00
Amount Financed from Other Sources		\$3,839.27

As part of this Final Written Allocation, we did not attempt to ascertain the amount, if any, of expenditures funded from other sources that constitute qualified equity. However, this Final Written Allocation does not foreclose the Issuer in the future from determining the amount of expenditures for the Improvements that were funded from qualified equity and allocating those expenditures for federal tax purposes to a specific asset, should the need arise as a result of private use of a portion of the Financed Improvements.

#### **EXHIBIT E**

#### FORM OF ANNUAL COMPLIANCE CHECKLIST

# \$695,000\* CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2021-A DATED OCTOBER 1, 2021

The Bond Compliance Officer is the person that the Issuer has identified in the Tax Compliance Procedure who is primarily responsible for working with other Issuer officials, departments and administrators and for consulting with Bond Counsel, other legal counsel and outside experts to the extent necessary to carry out the Post-Issuance Tax Requirements for the Bonds. On the Issue Date, the Issuer identified certain assets financed in whole or in part by the Bonds (the "Financed Improvements"), as evidenced on *Exhibit D* to the Federal Tax Certificate. Please complete this checklist within 90 days after the conclusion of the Issuer's Fiscal Year. Should you have questions or need assistance in completing the checklist, please contact Bond Counsel at the address below. A completed copy of this annual checklist should be placed in the Tax-Exempt Bond File and retained in the Issuer's permanent records for at least 3 years after the final maturity of (1) the Bonds or (2) any obligation issued to refund the Bonds.

Bond Compliance Officer Name: [	]
Bond Compliance Officer Signature: [	]
Date of Report: []	
Annual Period Covered by Report: [	1

\*\*If the answers to any of the following questions identify any compliance deficiencies, the Bond Compliance Officer should immediately contact Bond Counsel and take actions required in the Tax Compliance Procedure.\*\*

Item	Question	Response
1	Were all of the Financed Improvements owned by the Issuer during the entire	Yes
Ownership	Annual Period?	☐ No
	If answer above was "No," was advice of Bond Counsel obtained prior to the	Yes
	transfer?	☐ No
	If Yes, include a description of the advice in the Tax-Exempt Bond File.	
	If No, contact Bond Counsel and include description of resolution in the Tax-	
	Exempt Bond File.	
2	During the Annual Period, was any part of the Financed Improvements leased at	Yes
Leases & Other	any time pursuant to a lease or similar agreement for more than 50 days?	☐ No
Rights to Possession		
	If answer above was "Yes," was advice of Bond Counsel obtained prior to	Yes
	entering into the lease or other arrangement?	☐ No
	If Yes, include a description of the advice in the Tax-Exempt Bond File.	
	If No, contact Bond Counsel and include description of resolution in the Tax-	
	Exempt Bond File.	

Item	Question	Response
3	During the Annual Period, has the management of all or any part of the	Yes
Management	operations of the Financed Improvements (e.g., cafeteria, gift shop, etc.) been	☐ No
or Service	assumed by or transferred to another entity?	
Agreements	If answer above was "Yes," was advice of Bond Counsel obtained prior to	Yes
	entering into the management agreement?	□ res □ No
	entering into the management agreement:	
	If Yes, include a description of the advice in the Tax-Exempt Bond File.	
	If No, contact Bond Counsel and include description of resolution in the Tax-	
	Exempt Bond File.	
4	Was any other agreement entered into with an individual or entity that grants	Yes
Other Use	special legal rights to the Financed Improvements?	☐ No
	If answer above was "Yes," was advice from Bond Counsel obtained prior to	Yes
	entering into the agreement?	☐ No
	If Yes, include a description of the advice in the Tax-Exempt Bond File.	
	If No, contact Bond Counsel and include description of resolution in the Tax-	
	Exempt Bond File.	
5	Have any Gross Proceeds of the Bonds been invested in a Guaranteed	Yes
Proceeds &	Investment Contract?	☐ No
Investments		
	Has the Issuer entered into an Interest Rate Swap Agreement with respect to the	Yes
	Bonds?	☐ No
	Has any sinking or reserve fund for the payment of the Bonds been established	Yes
	(other than funds and accounts created in the Bond Resolution)?	□ No
	Have any of the Bonds been redeemed or refunded in advance of their scheduled	Yes
	maturities?  If answer to any of the above questions was "Yes," notify Bond Counsel with	☐ No
	such information and place a copy of documentation in the Tax-Exempt Bond	
	File.	
6	Has the Issuer set aside money in any fund or account in excess of an amount	Yes
Arbitrage &	needed to pay debt service on the Bonds within the next 12 months (i.e. is more	□ No
Yield	than one year of debt service pre-funded)?	
Restriction		
	If Yes, contact Bond Counsel and incorporate report or include description of	
	resolution in the Tax-Exempt Bond File.	

Bond Counsel: Gilmore & Bell, P.C.

100 N. Main, Suite 800 Wichita, Kansas 67202 Phone: (316) 267-2091 Attn: Garth J. Herrmann

Email: gherrmann@gilmorebell.com

## SCHEDULE 1

## DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE AND PROOF OF YIELD



Incident Total	Report Date
120	9/7/21

Incident Nun	Alarm Date	Full Address	City	Station	District	Shift	Call Type	Root Code	Code	Descript	Aid Given/Received
21-0005541	8/2/21	1939 E EMMETT AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	BRUSH	1	151	Outside rubbish, trash or waste fire	N
21-0006349	8/30/21	301 E 63RD ST S	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	GRASS1		143	Grass fire	N
2								1			

Incident Num	r Alarm Date	Full Address	City	Station	District	Shift	Call Type	Root Code	Code	Descript	Aid Given/Received
21-0005508	8/1/21	214 N LAMAR AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FCHESD	3	321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0005548	8/3/21	1884 W SADDLE BROOKE ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FNOTB1		3112	Disregard on scene by EMS	2
21-0005569	8/3/21	312 E SPENCER DR	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	F39		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0005574	8/4/21	707 E FOREST CT	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FDIFFD		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0005580	8/4/21	309 W 7TH ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FSTROC		3112	Disregard on scene by EMS	N
21-0005586	8/4/21	329 N MAYNARD AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FDIFFD		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0005589	8/4/21	1745 W GRAND AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FCHESC		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0005592	8/4/21	415 S RANGER AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FTRAU3		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0005610	8/5/21	525 S WIRE AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	FCHESD		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0005626	8/5/21	242 S WAYNE AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	FABDOD		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0005633	8/5/21	335 S JANE ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	FUNCO1		3112	Disregard on scene by EMS	N
21-0005647	8/6/21	330 N APPLE LN	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FCHESC		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0005649	8/6/21	215 W 82ND CT S	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FSEIZC		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0005675	8/7/21	7115 S HYDRAULIC CT	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FSICKC		3112	Disregard on scene by EMS	N
21-0005679	8/7/21	335 S JANE ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	F39		3112	Disregard on scene by EMS	N
21-0005702	8/8/21	417 S WIRE AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	FASSTC		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0005704	8/8/21	141 W SARAH LN	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	FSEIZC		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0005707	8/8/21	6440 S HALE ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	FDIABD		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0005711	8/8/21	6401 S COREY ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	FSEIZD		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0005739	8/10/21	429 N PEACH TREE LN	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FUNCOE		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0005741	8/10/21	227 W ALEXANDER DR	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FSICKC		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0005753	8/10/21	420 S TWIN PINES AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FFALLA		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0005793	8/11/21	6895 S BROADWAY AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	FPSYC9		3112	Disregard on scene by EMS	N
21-0005800	8/12/21	174 S SUNSET AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FUNCOD		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0005803	8/12/21	367 W 4TH ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FCHOKA		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0005813	8/12/21	335 S JANE ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FHEMOB		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0005824	8/13/21	961 E FREEMAN AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FSEIZD		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0005838	8/13/21	222 S CHAMPION ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FFALLD		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0005854	8/14/21	706 W SARAH LN	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	FDIFFD		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0005861	8/14/21	822 W ALEXANDER DR	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	FODD		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0005865	8/14/21	1324 E COTTONWOOD LN	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	FSEIZC		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0005872	8/14/21	405 N BAUGHMAN ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	FDIFFD		3112	Disregard on scene by EMS	N
21-0005902	8/15/21	429 N PEACH TREE LN	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FDIFFD		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0005911	8/16/21	328 S STEARNS AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FFALLA		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0005914	8/16/21	235 S JANE ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FODC		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0005922	8/16/21	150 S STEWART DR	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FUNCOD		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N

21-0006026 21-0006029	8/20/21	201 S VAN ARSDALE AVE	HAYSVILLE HAYSVILLE	34 34	34 A		FASSTC FFALLB		321 311	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N N
21-0006026	8/20/21	201 S VAN ARSDALE AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34 A	A F	FASSTC		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
	8/20/21	141 W SARAH LN								Medical assist, assist EMS crew	
21-0006031	8/20/21	272 N SUNNYSIDE RD 2100 W 55TH ST S	HAYSVILLE	34	34 E		FHEARD		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	
21-0006035	8/20/21		WICHITA	34	34 E		F39		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	
21-0006053	8/21/21	305 S TWIN PINES AVE		34			FHEADC		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0006057	8/21/21	980 W ALEXANDER DR	HAYSVILLE	34	34 0		FDIFFD		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0006064	8/21/21	343 E KARLA AVE	HAYSVILLE	34			FASSTC		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0006083	8/22/21	141 W SARAH LN	HAYSVILLE	34	34 A		FOMEGA		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0006094	8/22/21	400 S WIRE AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34 A		FPSYC3		3112	Disregard on scene by EMS	N
21-0006111	8/23/21	335 S JANE ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34 E		FSTRO1		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0006116	8/23/21	235 S JANE ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34 E		FFALLA		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	
21-0006124	8/23/21	707 E FOREST CT	HAYSVILLE	34	34 E		FDIFFD		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	
21-0006126	8/24/21	220 S LAMAR AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34 E		FOD		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0006151	8/24/21	515 W 5TH ST	HAYSVILLE	34			FODC		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	
21-0006155	8/24/21	8917 S EXPOSITION AVE	HAYSVILLE	34			FSICKC		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	
21-0006166	8/25/21	1308 E LONNA ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34 C	C F	FSICKC		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0006182	8/25/21	7101 S MERIDIAN AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34 A	A F	FFALLB		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0006207	8/26/21	141 W SARAH LN	HAYSVILLE	34	34 E	B F	FFALLB		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0006216	8/26/21	7303 S MERIDIAN AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34 E	B F	FUNCOD		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0006226	8/26/21	408 N HILLCREST AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34 E	B F	FDIFFD		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0006245	8/27/21	5800 S MABEL ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34 0	C F	FOMEGA		3112	Disregard on scene by EMS	N
21-0006249	8/27/21	707 E FOREST CT	HAYSVILLE	35	34 0	C F	FOMEGA		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0006267	8/27/21	202 N DELOS ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34 0	C F	FFALLB		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0006285	8/28/21	209 N JANE ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34 A	A F	FNOTB1		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0006302	8/29/21	120 E KARLA AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34 E	B F	FASSTE		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0006307	8/29/21	7200 S BROADWAY AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34 E	B F	FHEATC		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0006324	8/30/21	330 N SLADE AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34 E	B F	FODC		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0006328	8/30/21	335 S JANE ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	C F	FSEIZD		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0006333	8/30/21	335 S JANE ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34 0	C F	FSEIZD		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0006335	8/30/21	200 N MAIN ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34 0	C F	FUNCOD		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0006351	8/30/21	7000 W 79TH ST S	HAYSVILLE	34	34 0	C F	FOMEGA		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0006358	8/30/21	214 N LAMAR AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34 0	C F	FDIABC		321	EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	N
21-0006365	8/31/21	201 S VAN ARSDALE AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34 0	C F	FSICKD		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0006367	8/31/21	324 W KIRBY ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34 A	A F	FDIFFE		3112	Disregard on scene by EMS	N
21-0006387	8/31/21	823 S LAKEVIEW ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34 A	A F	FHEMOB		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
21-0006391	8/31/21	1308 E LONNA ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34 A	A F	FBACKA		311	Medical assist, assist EMS crew	N
78								3			
Incident Nun	Alarm Date	Full Address	City	Station	District S	Shift (	Call Type	Root Code	Code	Descript	Aid Given/Received

incluent Nun	Alailli Dale	Full Address	City	Station	District	SIIIIL	Call Type	Root Code	Code	Descript	Ald Giveli/Received
21-0005650	8/6/21	201 N MAIN ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FLOCKE	5	511	Lock-out	N
21-0005678	8/7/21	329 N MAYNARD AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FASSTC		554	Assist invalid	N
21-0005715	8/9/21	249 S GERMAN AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FASSTC		554	Assist invalid	N
21-0005726	8/9/21	141 W SARAH LN	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FASSTC		554	Assist invalid	N

21-0005740	8/10/21	320 N SLADE AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FMANDN		554	Assist invalid	N
21-0005819	8/12/21	7657 S IDA AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	UNKF		531	Smoke or odor removal	N
21-0005856	8/14/21	141 W SARAH LN	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	FASSTC		554	Assist invalid	N
21-0005869	8/14/21	417 S WIRE AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	FASSTC		554	Assist invalid	N
21-0005889	8/15/21	6895 S BROADWAY AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FASSTC		554	Assist invalid	N
21-0005976	8/18/21	141 W SARAH LN	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FASSTC		554	Assist invalid	N
21-0006023	8/20/21	1315 E SOUTH BROOKE ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FASSTC		554	Assist invalid	N
21-0006056	8/21/21	120 E KARLA AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FASSTC		554	Assist invalid	N
21-0006075	8/22/21	434 W 5TH ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	ASSTP		551	Assist police or other governmental agency	N
21-0006128	8/24/21	156 S VAN ARSDALE AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FASSTC		554	Assist invalid	N
21-0006154	8/24/21	960 W ALEXANDER DR	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FLOSTA		551	Assist police or other governmental agency	N
21-0006169	8/25/21	6500 S HALE ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FASSTC		554	Assist invalid	N
21-0006202	8/26/21	315 S TURKLE AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FASSTC		554	Assist invalid	N
21-0006248	8/27/21	120 E KARLA AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FFALLA		554	Assist invalid	N
21-0006253	8/27/21	441 E KARLA AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FASSTC		554	Assist invalid	N
21-0006284	8/28/21	1022 W ANITA DR	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	WATER		522	Water or steam leak	N
21-0006286	8/28/21	300 W ANITA DR	HAYSVILLE	WFD	34	Α	FHEMOD		5519	Calls ran by other Fire Agency	2
21-0006386	8/31/21	7447 S IDA AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	BRUSH		561	Unauthorized burning	N
22								5			

Incident Num	Alarm Date	Full Address	City	Station	District	Shift	Call Type	Root Code	Code	Descript	Aid Given/Received
21-0005631	8/5/21	168 S HUNGERFORD AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	SYSR	6	6117	Dispatched & cancelled en route to a System Ala	N
21-0005654	8/6/21	7150 S BROADWAY AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FMANDN		622	No Incident found on arrival at dispatch address	N
21-0005727	8/9/21	403 E 79TH ST S	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	SYSR		6117	Dispatched & cancelled en route to a System Ala	N
21-0005787	8/11/21	710 S LAKEVIEW ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	FLOSTJ		611	Dispatched & cancelled en route	N
21-0005795	8/12/21	235 S JANE ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	FUNKEB		622	No Incident found on arrival at dispatch address	N
21-0005855	8/14/21	7200 S BROADWAY AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	FUNCO1		622	No Incident found on arrival at dispatch address	N
21-0005905	8/15/21	603 W 7TH ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FODC		661	EMS call, party transported by non-fire agency	N
21-0006109	8/23/21	7100 S BROADWAY AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	SMKOUT		622	No Incident found on arrival at dispatch address	2
21-0006122	8/23/21	905 S SHIRA ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	SYSR		6117	Dispatched & cancelled en route to a System Ala	N
21-0006129	8/24/21	157 S PEACHWOOD DR	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	TRASH		631	Authorized controlled burning	N
21-0006134	8/24/21	8201 S BROADWAY AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	GRASS1		622	No Incident found on arrival at dispatch address	N
21-0006148	8/24/21	3025 W 79TH ST S	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	F48		611	Dispatched & cancelled en route	N
21-0006222	8/26/21	113 S TWIN PINES AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	HOUSE		622	No Incident found on arrival at dispatch address	2
21-0006336	8/30/21	1201 W 63RD ST S	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	SMKOUT		631	Authorized controlled burning	N
14								6			

Incident Nun	Alarm Date	Full Address	City	Station	District	Shift	Call Type	Root Code	Code	Descript	Aid Given/Received
21-0005731	8/9/21	215 N LAMAR AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	SYSB	7	733	Smoke detector activation due to malfunction	N
21-0005927	8/16/21	205 W 82ND CT S	HAYSVILLE	34	34	Α	FUNKEB		740	Unintentional transmission of alarm, Other	N
21-0006065	8/21/21	120 E KARLA AVE	HAYSVILLE	34	34	С	FUNKEB		740	Unintentional transmission of alarm, Other	N
21-0006218	8/26/21	245 N DELOS ST	HAYSVILLE	34	34	В	SYSB		745	Alarm system activation, no fire - unintentional	N
4								7			
120											



# **MEMO**

TO: The Honorable Bruce Armstrong, Mayor

Haysville City Councilmembers

FROM: Will Black, Chief Administrative Officer

SUBJECT: Proposed Budget Comparison with Actual and Estimated Numbers

DATE: August 27, 2021

During the budget discussion at the last council meeting, questions were asked concerning the relationship between current year estimates and proposed budget figures. I reviewed budgets from the last several years and compiled the expenditure data found on the summary sheet which also serves as the notice of public hearing. Each summary sheet I reviewed showed a similar relationship between the actual, estimated, and proposed expenditures. In the 2022 budget summary, 2020 actual expenditures were 72.1% of 2022 proposed expenditures, and 2021 estimated expenditures were 74.9% of proposed expenditures. In the 2021 budget, the comparative numbers are 77.3% and 74.4%. Looking at the 2020 budget, the numbers are 81.6% and 84.8% respectively. These percentages just indicate the proposed budget numbers are higher than the actual and estimated expenditures.

There are a few main factors that cause the proposed numbers to be larger than the actual and estimated expenditures. The main reason is budget (spending) authority. The approved budget sets the spending limit for each fund. If any fund is going to expend more dollars than were approved, a budget amendment would have to be processed. We did have a budget amendment in 2020 to allow the pool fund to spend more than budgeted due to the pandemic-related, extended pool season. The process for amendment requires published notice and an ensuing public hearing. All of this must be done before the end of the budget year. Most years, we steer clear of the budget amendment process by budgeting an amount that provides a good amount of spending authority.

An example of budgeting for spending authority is found in the Land Bank budget. Land Bank funds have been used to cover unpaid specials from stalled developments and to provide infrastructure for new developments. This leads to varying annual expenditure totals. Actual Land Bank expenditures were \$42,208 in 2020. During the 2021 budget process, estimated expenditures were zero and proposed expenditures totaled \$171,368. In the 2022 approved budget, Land Bank estimated 2021 expenditures are \$19,200 while proposed 2022 expenditures are \$422,401. This equals the full amount of estimated available funds from estimated revenues and actual carryover.

Carryover, or reserved funds, are another item that factors in to proposed expenditures being larger than actual and estimated expenditures. In 2020, council approved a budget that had \$300,000 budgeted as carryover in the General Fund. This carryover amount is a part of the proposed expenditures, but it is not included in either the actual or estimated numbers. The

General Fund carryover was increased to \$500,000 in the 2021 budget and remained at that same amount in the 2022 budget.

Another factor leading proposed expenditures to be larger than actual or estimated expenditures is increased revenue in certain funds. The Sales Tax funds are good examples of this. Revenues from the City's 1.0% sales tax have increased substantially from the first full year of the sales tax to today. The total collected in 2015 was \$806,844. In 2020, the total was \$1,043,185. The increased revenues are budgeted to be spent in the proposed budget. Increase revenues mean increased proposed budgets.

The combination of these items leads to the variance between the proposed budget numbers and the actual and estimated numbers. Please contact me if you have any questions. Thank you.

Fund	А	ctual Expenditure	es	Cur	rent Year Estima	tes	ı	Proposed Budget	
Fund	2018	2019	2020	2019	2020	2021	2020	2021	2022
General	5,315,495.00	5,360,627.00	5,927,828.00	5,549,913.00	5,963,337.00	6,590,730.00	6,279,458.00	7,058,850.00	6,896,781.00
Debt Service	1,407,425.00	1,459,972.00	1,117,215.00	1,500,101.00	1,117,215.00	1,070,710.00	1,117,215.00	1,118,073.00	1,242,909.00
Library	345,444.00	358,336.00	372,804.00	367,554.00	378,003.00	407,817.00	382,708.00	407,817.00	427,917.00
Law Enforcement	103,140.00	97,574.83	112,973.00	174,100.00	95,600.00	155,600.00	281,009.00	423,348.00	412,845.00
Special Liability	51,410.00	49,014.00	46,745.00	49,014.00	54,521.00	60,000.00	55,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00
Levy Funds Sub-total	7,222,914.00	7,325,523.83	7,577,565.00	7,640,682.00	7,608,676.00	8,284,857.00	8,115,390.00	9,068,088.00	9,040,452.00
Special Highway	437,149.00	412,047.00	454,594.00	460,790.00	430,095.00	424,555.00	526,726.00	460,990.00	515,978.00
Highway Improvement Reserve	-	-	83,450.00	-	83,450.00	10,000.00	122,317.00	60,633.00	71,425.00
Office Equipment Repair/Acq	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000.00	59,500.00	146,501.00
Special Parks & Recreation	2,500.00	2,735.00	2,050.00	11,983.00	1,500.00	1,800.00	4,831.00	18,620.00	19,780.00
Special Alcohol	12,414.00	7,539.00	131.00	6,700.00	3,750.00	100.00	24,726.00	27,059.00	33,465.00
Stormwater	176,340.00	216,180.00	208,457.00	221,169.00	214,737.00	234,955.00	225,712.00	236,495.00	220,878.00
Wastewater Debt Service Res.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sp. Park Improvement Res.	102,442.00	37,424.00	109,601.00	30,000.00	25,000.00	10,000.00	130,712.00	164,373.00	135,816.00
Water/Wastewater Surplus	200,332.00	166,760.00	-	180,000.00	-	-	19,550.00	-	35,537.00
Equipment Reserve	46,281.00	123,609.00	153,311.00	90,584.00	182,312.00	125,000.00	384,842.00	369,024.00	437,954.00
Risk Management Reserve	696,229.00	592,895.00	768,337.00	654,635.00	668,000.00	766,400.00	691,500.00	755,000.00	864,800.00
Transient Guest Tax	94,131.00	72,065.00	31,924.00	53,000.00	5,556.00	20,000.00	104,754.00	140,432.00	158,685.00
Municipal Pool	140,725.00	131,675.00	171,108.00	134,320.00	126,967.00	139,308.00	132,773.00	135,228.00	139,730.00
ST Street Capital Reserve	454,538.00	505,963.00	379,986.00	400,000.00	400,000.00	621,000.00	843,039.00	907,858.00	947,664.00
ST Park Capital Reserve	81,911.00	198,055.00	98,581.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	257,172.00	198,600.00	251,604.00
ST Recreation Capital Reserve	331,765.00	391,183.00	291,031.00	310,000.00	310,000.00	280,587.00	486,134.00	529,608.00	758,137.00
Water/Wastewater	2,669,814.00	2,915,154.00	2,712,007.34	3,056,038.00	2,800,314.00	2,972,458.00	3,123,655.00	3,158,111.00	3,575,312.00
Recreation	755,450.00	779,275.00	662,507.00	781,454.00	754,152.00	835,693.00	845,407.00	884,256.00	925,805.00
Capital Improvements	799,219.00	877,585.00	1,043,739.00	684,030.00	608,736.00	565,567.00	1,346,588.00	1,843,979.00	1,812,120.00
Land Bank Reserve	33,345.00	71,046.00	42,208.00	44,612.00	-	19,200.00	61,302.00	171,368.00	422,401.00
Totals	14,257,499.00	14,826,713.83	14,790,587.34	14,809,997.00	14,273,245.00	15,361,480.00	17,467,130.00	19,189,222.00	20,514,044.00
		•	•	-	Actual as a Perc	ent of Proposed	81.6%	77.3%	72.1%

Estimated as a Percent of Proposed

84.8%

74.4%

74.9%



Dear Local Franchising Authority,

As you know, Cox is required to obtain permission from local broadcast stations and cable networks to provide their signals on our channel lineup. We're in discussions to renew agreements with the following programmers and broadcasters:

Station/Network	SD Channel	HD Channel
TV One	212	2212

If we are unable to reach a new agreement by the expiration dates, these networks can prevent us from including their stations in our lineup.

We know this may be frustrating to our customers, but we're hoping they'll agree that this negotiation is worth the effort to ensure we are delivering quality TV shows and channels at a reasonable price. We continue to actively negotiate with these networks and are working toward renewing our agreements without any disruption of service to our customers. We're meeting our customer notification obligation through an ad in the local newspaper.

We will keep you updated with any new information.

Sincerely,

Megan Bottenberg
Director, Government Affairs

Cox Communications Central Region



#### **FARM LEASE**

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered in duplicate on this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2021, by and between THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS, hereinafter referred to as "Lessor", and HAY FARMS, hereinafter referred to as "Lessee".

#### WITNESSETH:

The Lessor, in consideration of the rents and covenants herein specified, does hereby let and lease to the Lessee the following described real property {Premises} situated in the County of Sedgwick, State of Kansas, to wit:

The S1/2 NE1/4 W OF PD CANAL EXC BEG NW COR S1/2 NE1/4 E TO PD CANAL SELY 888.16 FT ALG CANAL W 1679.84 FT TO W LI N 851.20 FT TO BEG SEC 17-29-1E EXEMPT NO. 93-16777-TX and N 472.2 FT M-L SE1/4 LY W OF CANAL SEC 17-29-1E, containing thirty-eight (38) acres, more or less.

The Premises, together with the appurtances thereunto belonging, shall be leased for the term of one year commencing November 1, 2021, and ending on October 31, 2022. Said Lessee understands that at the conclusion of this lease the property may be leased to another party. Said Lessee does hereby hire said premises subject to the terms and understandings set forth herein, and agrees with the said Lessor to conform to the anticipated agriculture purposes in the use and occupancy of the above-described premises, that he will and does hereby bind himself and his heirs and executors, as follows:

- 1. Lessor does hereby let and lease to the Lessee the tillable portions of the real property hereinbefore described for farming purposes for the sum of \$1,900.00 per year, such sum to be paid as follows:
  - (a) \$1,900.00 upon execution of this Farm Lease.
- 2. Lessee agrees to coordinate set aside and crop rotation with the Lessor for purposes of utilization of said Premises in Lessor's sludge application program as follows:
  - (a) Upon commencement of said Lease, Lessee will coordinate with Lessor's representative, Director of Public Works, for the set aside and crop rotation applicable for any given year. Such agreed upon set aside and crop rotation may not to be altered without prior permission from the Lessor.
  - (b) In the case of total acreage set out (unable to farm) due to the Lessor's actions, the Lessor agrees to deduct the amount of \$50.00 per acre.

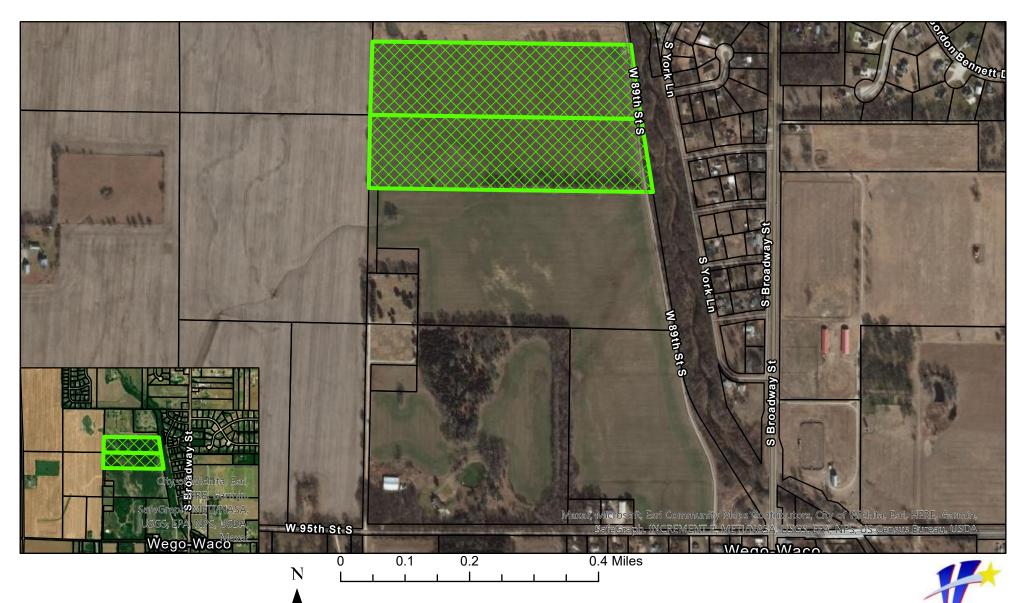
- (c) In the case of crop damage by the Lessor, Lessor agrees to deduct crop damage costs of \$50 per acre (not to exceed \$200 total).
- 3. Lessee will remain liable for maintaining Premises in conformance with this Agreement throughout the term of the lease, and shall not sublease, release or assign this Lease without the written consent of the Lessor, and he will, at the expiration of said term of rental, yield and deliver the property herein rented in like condition as when taken.
- 4. Lessee will not plant crops that will be harvested after the end date of this lease without having entered into a new lease with Lessor for the additional time required for the new crop. Any unharvested crops that remain on the property at the conclusion of this lease, or any lawful extension thereof, will be forfeit to the Lessor as of the end date of this lease.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals on the day and year first above written.

HAY FARMS	THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS
By:	By:
Robert Hay, Lessee	Mayor Bruce Armstrong, Lessor



# City of Haysville, KS Farm Land for Lease





Land for Lease

Sedgwick County Parcel Layer

This map depicts farm land owned by the City of Haysville, KS available for leasing.

Return To Agenda City of Haysville, KS Public Works CS:WGS1984 Basemap: ESRI 9/8/2021

#### **FARM LEASE**

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered in duplicate on this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2021, by and between THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS, hereinafter referred to as "Lessor", and David Dejmal, hereinafter referred to as "Lessee".

#### WITNESSETH:

The Lessor, in consideration of the rents and covenants herein specified, does hereby let and lease to the Lessee the following described real property {Premises} situated in the County of Sedgwick, State of Kansas, to wit:

The Northeast Quarter of Section 12, Township 29 South, Range 1 West, Sedgwick County, Kansas, containing 73 acres, more or less.

The Premises, together with the appurtances thereunto belonging, shall be leased for the term of one year commencing November 1, 2021, and ending on October 31, 2022. Said Lessee understands that at the conclusion of this lease the property may be leased to another party. Said Lessee does hereby hire said Premises subject to the terms and understandings set forth herein, and agrees with the said Lessor to conform to the anticipated agriculture purposes in the use and occupancy of the above-described Premises, that Lessee will and does hereby bind himself and his heirs and executors, as follows:

- 1. Lessor does hereby let and lease to the Lessee the tillable portions of the real property hereinbefore described for farming purposes for the sum of \$3,650.00 per year, such sum to be paid as follows:
  - (a) \$3,650.00 to be paid by Lessee on or before May 1, 2022.
- 2. Lessee agrees to coordinate set aside and crop rotation with the Lessor for purposes of utilization of said Premises in Lessor's sludge application program as follows:
  - (a) Upon commencement of said Lease, Lessee will coordinate with Lessor's representative, Director of Public Works, for the set aside and crop rotation, applicable for any given year. Such agreed upon set aside and crop rotation may not be altered without prior permission from the Lessor.
  - (b) In the case of total acreage set out (unable to farm) due to the Lessor's actions, the Lessor agrees to deduct the amount of \$50.00 per acre for the number of acres in total.
  - (c) In the case of crop damage by the Lessor, Lessor agrees to deduct the amount of \$50.00 per acre for the number of acres damaged.

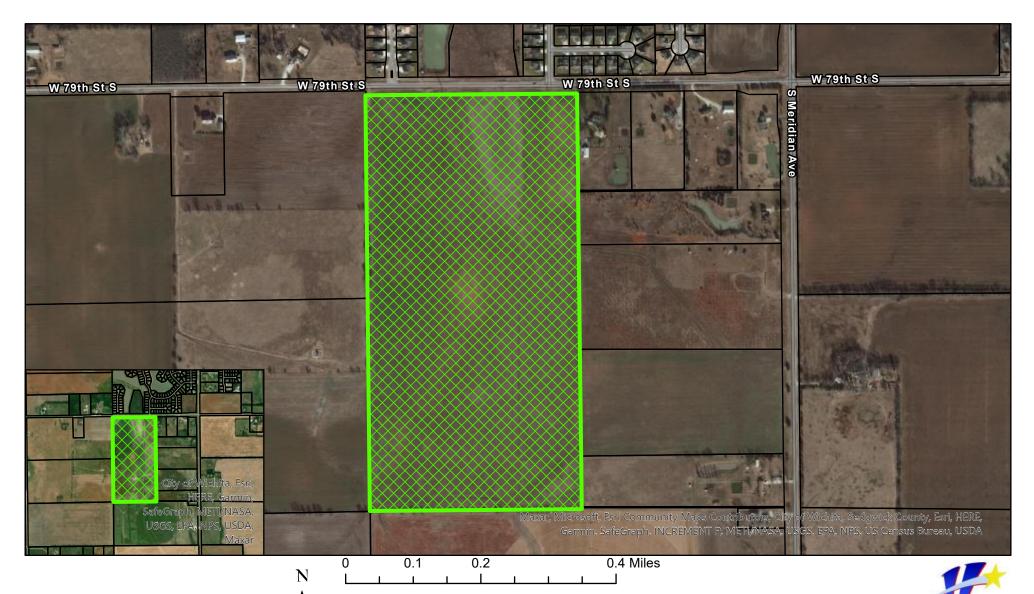
- 3. Lessee will remain liable for maintaining Premises in conformance with this Agreement throughout the term of the lease, and shall not sublease, release or assign this Lease without the written consent of the Lessor, and he will, at the expiration of said term of rental, yield and deliver the property herein rented in like condition as when taken.
- 4. Lessee will not plant crops that will be harvested after the end date of this lease without having entered into a new lease with Lessor for the additional time required for the new crop. Any unharvested crops that remain on the property at the conclusion of this lease, or any lawful extension thereof, will be forfeit to the Lessor as of the end date of this lease.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals on the day and year first above written.

	THE CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS
	By:
David Dejmal, Lessee	Mayor Bruce Armstrong, Lessor



## City of Haysville, KS Farm Land for Lease



Legend

Land for Lease

Sedgwick County Parcel Layer

This map depicts farm land owned by the City of Haysville, KS available for leasing.

Return To Agenda City of Haysville, KS Public Works CS:WGS1984 Basemap: ESRI 9/8/2021

# **CITY OF HAYSVILLE, KANSAS**

401 S. Jane-P.O. Box 404-Haysville, Kansas 67060 (316) 529-5940~Fax (316) 529-5945 www.haysville-ks.com

To: The Honorable Mayor, Bruce Armstrong

Haysville City Councilmembers

From: Tony Martinez

City of Haysville

Director of Public Works

Date: September 13, 2021

Re: Manhole Rehabilitation

In an ongoing effort to refurbish the City of Haysville's aging sewer system, the wastewater department identifies manholes that need attention.

Mayer Specialty Services, LLC \$19,009.50 Utility Maintenance Contractors, LLC \$32,040.00

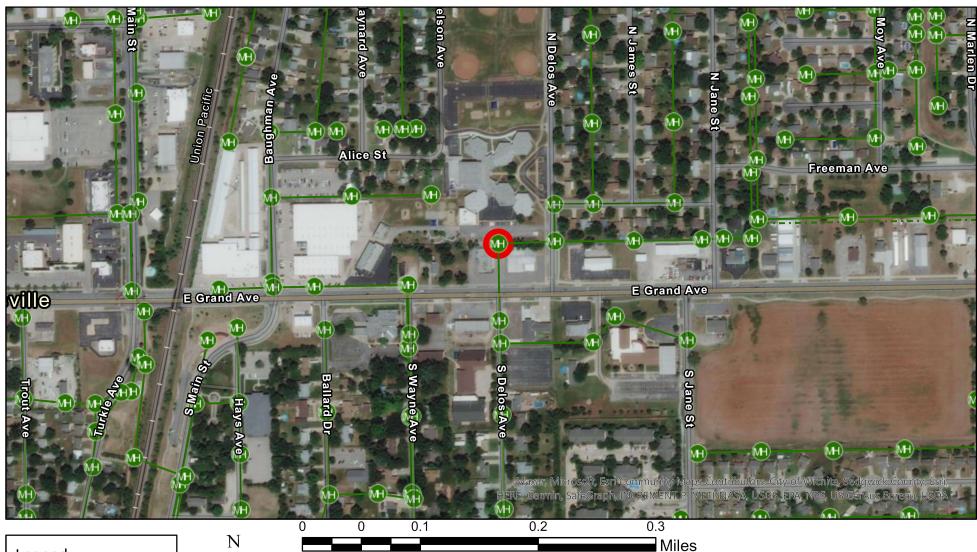
The manholes identified for the 2021 project are generally located in Wards 3 and 4. A map has been included. These areas allow a greater inflow of storm water into the sanitary sewer. We will be rehabilitating approximately 167 vertical feet. If approved, the manhole rehab is expected to be completed before the end of 2021, depending on weather and scheduling. We are requesting approval to contract with Mayer Specialty Services, LLC in the amount of \$19,009.50. This is a budgeted item at \$30,000.00 and will be paid out of contractual in the Wastewater budget.

Tony Martinez City of Haysville

Director of Public Works



## City of Haysville, KS Sanitary Sewer Manhole Rehabilitation



## Legend

Requires Rehabilitation

SanSewerCleanouts

SanSewerLiftStations

SanSewerManholes

SanSewerLines

- · - · Force Main

Gravity



This map depicts the City of Haysville, KS Sanitary Sewer Manholes in need of rehabilitation.



City of Haysville, KS Public Works CS:WGS1984 Basemap: ESRI 9/1/2021



401 S. Jane-P.O. Box 404-Haysville, Kansas 67060 (316) 529-5940~Fax (316) 529-5945 www.haysville-ks.com

To: The Honorable Mayor, Bruce Armstrong

Haysville City Councilmembers

From: Tony Martinez

City of Haysville

Director of Public Works

Date: September 13, 2021

Re: Roof Replacements

The roof at the Public Works office has recently developed a leak. An adjuster from EMC Insurance has performed an inspection. While performing the inspection on the office, they also inspected the 2 garages that are utilized for sign storage and the police department. The adjuster determined all three roofs had wind damage and the condition of the roofs were not repairable, thus the roofs warrant full replacement.

Truett Roofing	\$14,755.00
A-R Roofing LLC	\$19,695.18
Landwehr Roofing	\$22,663.74
Ray Davis Roofing	\$24,199.70

We are requesting approval to contract with Truett Roofing in the amount of \$14,755.00. The full amount will be reimbursed by EMC Insurance minus the \$3,000.00 deductible.

Tony Martinez City of Haysville

Director of Public Works



# HAYSVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT August 2021

TOTAL CALLS CASE NUMBERS ISSUED SUMMONS ISSUED CITY CODE CRIMINAL MISD TRAFFIC MISD TRAFFIC INF VOIDED WARNINGS	1,111 456 230 18 27 69 104 02 12	DOGS IMPOUNDED SUMMONS ISSUED RELEASED TO OWNER RELEASED TO COUNTY DECEASED ANIMALS ANIMALS HELD CONTACTS FOR NO CITY LICENSE 00	06 06 05 01 00 00
ARRESTS ADULT JUVENILE CINC CITE/RELEASE CITE/RELEASE HPD WARRANTS OUTSIDE ARRESTS	87 78 09 00 49 00 13	LICENSES PURCHASED 15 <sup>th</sup> TO 15 <sup>th</sup> OF MONTH	79
MV ACCIDENTS INJURY NON-INJURY	09 00 09	WARRANTS ISSUED	28
VACATION HOMES	05		
COMMUNITY POLICING	02	K9 DEPLOYMENTS MILES DRIVEN	06 23,568
SPECIAL WATCH	01		0,0 -
CRS WALK -INS	303		
INCOMING CALLS	896		
OUTGOING CALLS BY CR	S 138		



Case Number	Date of Notice	Violation Address	Violation	Case Comments	Enforcement Step	Status	Days Open
3843	9/7/2021	200 W FAGER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential			Open	2
3842	9/7/2021	1140 E GRAND AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Investigation	Open	2
3841	9/7/2021	1126 E GRAND AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Investigation	Open	2
3834	9/3/2021		Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	7474 S Broadway SUV has been removed, has been mowed. Trailers are parked on grass.	Investigation	Open	6
3833	9/3/2021	156 W ALEXANDER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Investigation	Open	6
3831	9/2/2021	6448 S WARD PKY	Weeds/Grass Residential		Investigation	Open	7
3830	9/2/2021	6450 S WARD PKY	Weeds/Grass Residential		Investigation	Open	7
3829	9/2/2021	203 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Investigation	Open	7
3827	9/2/2021	170 N CAIN DR	Weeds/Grass Commercial		Investigation	Open	7
3826	9/2/2021	7141 S BROADWAY AVE	Weeds/Grass Commercial		Investigation	Open	7
3825	9/2/2021	7135 S BROADWAY AVE	Weeds/Grass Commercial		Investigation	Open	7
3824	9/1/2021	350 W SPRING DR	Nuisance	Talked with owner on 9/1. They will remove the junk and trash.	Investigation	Open	8
3822	9/1/2021	6427 S COREY ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Investigation	Open	8
3821	9/1/2021	371 W SPRING DR	Blowing grass in to street		Investigation	Open	8
3820	9/1/2021				Investigation	Open	8
3817	8/31/2021	349 S STEWART CT	Storage of Materials		Investigation	Open	9
3814	8/30/2021	232 S GERMAN AVE	Dead, Diseased Tree Removal		Investigation	Open	10
3808	8/30/2021	6519 S WARD PKY	Weeds/Grass Residential		Investigation	Open	10
3807	8/30/2021	1632 W FIREFLY ST	Storage of Materials; Nuisance		Investigation	Open	10
3796	8/23/2021	6405 S BROADWAY AVE	Weeds/Grass Commercial		Investigation	Open	17
3789	8/19/2021	6430 S WARD PKY	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Investigation	Open	21
3779	8/13/2021	6434 S MABEL ST	Storage of Materials; Nuisance		Investigation	Open	27
3770	8/11/2021	110 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential	Door Hanger was left for grass over 12 inches.	Investigation	Open	29
3749	8/3/2021		Weeds/Grass Commercial	Jane and Grand lot. Owner was called and will have someone out to work the field.	Investigation	Open	37
3694	7/14/2021	901 W ALEXANDER DR	Storage of Materials; Nuisance	Call was made to Safegaurd about property. Crew will be out to fix roof and to clear up burn debris in front yard. Bank called property is for sale. Issues have been taken care of.	Investigation	Open	57
3614	6/29/2021	7050 S PLAZA DR	Siding and skirting is in bad shape.		Notice of Violation - Sent	Open	72
3381	4/30/2021	101 S TURKLE AVE	Storage of Materials		Notice of Violation - Sent	Open	132



Code Enforcement

Case Number	Date Closed	Street Address	Violation Case Comments	Status	Days Open
3546		225 W SARAH LN	Weeds/Grass Residential	Closed	
3314			Nuisance	Closed	
3296		1140 E GRAND AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	
3491		1015 W HOLLYWOOD DR	Weeds/Grass Residential	Closed	
3254	1/28/2021	224 W GROVER AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	3
3252	1/28/2021	631 W ALEXANDER DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	3
3251	1/28/2021	236 S VAN ARSDALE AVE	Storage of Materials	Closed	3
3245	1/28/2021	216 W SUMMEY AVE	Storage of Materials	Closed	7
3244	1/28/2021	100 E SANDY AVE	Storage of Materials	Closed	7
3270	2/19/2021	331 N CLINTON AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	22
3269	2/19/2021	157 S STEWART DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	22
3268	2/19/2021	211 W SARAH LN	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	22
3267	2/19/2021	344 N DELOS ST	Storage of Materials	Closed	22
3264	2/19/2021	1213 E DIRCK ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	22
3265	2/19/2021	422 S STEARNS AVE	Nuisance	Closed	22
3266	2/19/2021	315 W ANITA DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	22
3263	2/19/2021	604 S COUNTRY LAKES CIR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	22
3262	2/19/2021	634 W ALEXANDER DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	22
3261	2/19/2021	6453 S WARD PKY	Storage of Materials	Closed	25
3260	2/19/2021	6445 S SUNNYSIDE RD	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	25
3259	2/19/2021	314 W GROVER AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	25
3258	2/19/2021	6439 S SUNNYSIDE RD	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	25
3257	2/19/2021	6545 S WARD PKY	Storage of Materials	Closed	25
3256	2/19/2021	300 W GROVER AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	25
3255	2/19/2021	234 W GROVER AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	25
3253	2/19/2021	6459 S SUNNYSIDE RD	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	25
3250	2/19/2021	300 S GERMAN AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	25
3249	2/19/2021	276 S VAN ARSDALE AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	25
3248	2/19/2021	311 S RANGER AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	25
3247	2/19/2021	509 W 7TH ST	Storage of Materials	Closed	25
3246	2/19/2021	215 S STEWART DR	No Trash Service	Closed	29
3274	2/19/2021	168 S WESTERN AVE	Nuisance	Closed	0
3275	2/19/2021	305 S LAMAR AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3276	2/19/2021	1206 E GRAND AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3278	2/19/2021	6515 S COREY ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3277	2/19/2021	212 N JANE ST	Storage of Materials	Closed	0
3282	3/3/2021	118 E SPENCER DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	12
3281	3/3/2021	6415 S COREY ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	12
3280	3/3/2021	155 S VAN ARSDALE AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	12
3279	3/3/2021	6446 S WARD PKY	Storage of Materials	Closed	12
3273	3/3/2021	217 S BALLARD DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	12
3271	3/3/2021	142 S BALLARD DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	12
3272	3/3/2021	225 S BALLARD DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	12
3294	4/8/2021	417 S WESTERN AVE	Nuisance	Closed	36
3293	4/8/2021	351 N CLINTON AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	36
3292	4/8/2021	6444 S A ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	36
3291	4/8/2021	6545 S WARD PKY	Nuisance	Closed	36
3290	4/8/2021	6449 S WARD PKY	Storage of Materials	Closed	36
3289	4/8/2021	6500 S WARD PKY	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	36
3284	4/8/2021	215 N MARLEN DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	48
3285	4/8/2021	161 S STEWART DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	36
3286	4/8/2021	302 S STEWART DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	36
3287	4/8/2021	159 S TROUT AVE	Storage of Materials	Closed	36
3288	4/8/2021	6529 S MARION DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	36



Case Number	Date Closed	Street Address	Violation Case Comments	Status	Days Open
3297	4/8/2021	429 S JANE ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3295	4/12/2021	301 N MAIN ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	5
3299	4/12/2021	922 W 4TH ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3300	4/12/2021	201 S VAN ARSDALE AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3301	4/12/2021	224 S STEWART DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3302	4/12/2021	316 E HEMPHILL AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3304	4/12/2021	6400 S OSAGE AVE	Storage of Materials; Nuisance	Closed	0
3305	4/12/2021	916 W 65TH ST S	No Trash Service; Storage of Materials	Closed	0
3306	4/12/2021	201 E SPENCER DR	No Trash Service	Closed	0
3311	4/12/2021	922 W 4TH ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3312	4/12/2021	6406 S OSAGE AVE	Storage of Materials	Closed	0
3298	4/12/2021	429 S JANE ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	4
3303	4/12/2021	110 W SUNFLOWER DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3307	4/12/2021	151 S HUNGERFORD AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3308	4/12/2021	101 S TWIN PINES AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3309	4/12/2021	242 S LAMAR AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3310	4/12/2021	401 E TAYLOR DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3313	4/12/2021	711 E GRAND AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3315	4/12/2021	132 S STEARNS AVE	Storage of Materials	Closed	0
3316	4/12/2021	234 E SPENCER DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3318	4/12/2021	226 S WIRE AVE	Storage of Materials	Closed	0
3320	4/12/2021	1126 E GRAND AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3319	4/12/2021	609 W GRAND AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential	Closed	0
3325	4/12/2021	203 W SARAH LN	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3326	4/12/2021	1140 E GRAND AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3327	4/12/2021	440 W 4TH ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3328	4/12/2021	315 W FAGER DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	0
3336	4/15/2021	429 S JANE ST		Closed	3
3335	4/15/2021	254 N WARD PKY	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	3
3333	4/15/2021	312 E SPENCER DR	No Trash Service	Closed	3
3331	4/15/2021	218 N TWIN PINES AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	3
3330	4/15/2021	235 W SUNFLOWER DR	Storage of Materials	Closed	3
3329	4/15/2021	235 W SUNFLOWER DR	Storage of Materials	Closed	3
3324	4/15/2021	405 E SPENCER DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	3
3334	4/15/2021	6519 S A ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	3
3321	4/23/2021	400 W HOLLYWOOD DR	Weeds/Grass Residential	Closed	11
3322	4/23/2021	6430 S HALE ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	11
3323	4/23/2021	337 W SUNFLOWER DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	11
3332	4/23/2021	6430 S WARD PKY	Storage of Materials	Closed	11
3337	4/23/2021	221 S WIRE AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	8
3338	4/23/2021	266 S VAN ARSDALE AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	8
3344	4/23/2021	852 E FREEMAN AVE	Storage of Materials	Closed	8
3346	4/23/2021	781 E GREENWOOD CT	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	8
3351	4/23/2021	248 S WIRE AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	8
3358	4/23/2021	258 S JANE ST	Nuisance	Closed	3
3317	4/23/2021	201 E SPENCER DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	11
3341	4/23/2021	343 N JANE ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	8
3283	4/23/2021	212 N JANE ST	Storage of Materials	Closed	63
3342	4/29/2021	270 S MARLEN DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	14
3343	4/29/2021	239 S MARLEN DR	Nuisance	Closed	14
3347	4/29/2021	201 S STEWART DR	Nuisance	Closed	14
3348	4/29/2021	157 S STEWART DR	Storage of Materials	Closed	14
3359	4/29/2021	240 S TURKLE AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	9
3360	4/29/2021	309 E SPENCER DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Closed	7

Code Enforcement



Code Enforcement

Case Number	Date Closed	Street Address	Violation	Case Comments	Status	Days Open
3363	4/29/2021	100 S WARD PKY	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3364	4/29/2021	1404 E GRAND AVE	Nuisance; Nuisance - Automobile on Grass ; Weed/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3361	4/29/2021	309 W FAGER DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	7
3357	4/29/2021	901 W ALEXANDER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential	call was placed to property management to have mowed and cleaned	Closed	9
3362	4/29/2021	415 N HILLCREST AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3353	4/29/2021	180 S HUNGERFORD AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	9
3354	4/29/2021	174 S HUNGERFORD AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	9
3340	4/29/2021	344 N DELOS ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	14
3372	5/4/2021	1126 E GRAND AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3365	5/6/2021	6557 S COREY ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	7
3377	5/6/2021	309 W GROVER AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3373	5/6/2021	239 S GERMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3370	5/6/2021	7040 S PLAZA DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3369	5/6/2021	7050 S PLAZA DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3368	5/6/2021	6449 S WARD PKY	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3352	5/6/2021	233 S HUNGERFORD AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	16
3350	5/6/2021	258 S TURKLE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential	Owner has a Dumpster in driveway cleaning property	Closed	21
3349	5/6/2021	793 E GREENWOOD CT			Closed	21
3374	5/6/2021	343 N SLADE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3339	5/6/2021	276 S VAN ARSDALE AVE		Owner has been working and removing junk from back yard.	Closed	21
3367	5/6/2021	213 W SUNFLOWER DR		,	Closed	7
3404	5/7/2021	310 W GROVER AVE	Nuisance		Closed	1
3371	5/10/2021	101 S TWIN PINES AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	11
3379	5/10/2021	7470 S BROADWAY AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	11
3366	5/11/2021	315 W FAGER DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	12
3385	5/11/2021	510 W GRAND AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	8
3389	5/11/2021	604 S TWIN PINES ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3403	5/11/2021	400 W HOLLYWOOD DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3399	5/11/2021	361 W 4TH ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3393	5/11/2021	138 S HUNGERFORD AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3384	5/13/2021	1009 W GRAND AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	10
3382	5/13/2021	340 S WIRE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	10
3383	5/13/2021	145 S WESTERN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	10
3392	5/13/2021	344 S TURKLE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3394	5/13/2021	367 W 4TH ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3395	5/13/2021	400 S WIRE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3406	5/13/2021	323 S GERMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	1
3407	5/13/2021	335 S GERMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	1
3418	5/18/2021	163 S WIRE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	4
3355	5/18/2021	307 N MIMOSA DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	28
3378	5/18/2021	200 W FAGER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	19
3386	5/18/2021	7217 S BROADWAY AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	12
3387	5/18/2021	410 W 7TH ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	12
3391	5/18/2021	6521 S COREY ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	12
3401	5/18/2021	209 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	12
3402	5/18/2021	326 W GROVER AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	12
3405	5/18/2021	203 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3408	5/18/2021	421 W GRAND AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3410	5/18/2021	210 W SUNFLOWER DR			Closed	6
3376	5/18/2021	314 W GROVER AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	19
3411	5/19/2021	320 N BAUGHMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3430	5/19/2021	150 S RANGER AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	2
3400	5/20/2021	6519 S WARD PKY	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	14
3416	5/20/2021	310 N JANE ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
	-,,					-



Case Number	Date Closed	Street Address	Violation	Case Comments	Status	Days Open
3417	5/20/2021	244 N JANE ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
3459	5/21/2021	110 S LAMAR AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	0
3375	5/24/2021	145 S GERMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	25
3421	5/24/2021	301 S WIRE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	10
3424	5/24/2021	500 W ALEXANDER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3435	5/24/2021	6434 S COREY ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3436	5/24/2021	415 W GROVER AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3460	5/24/2021	422 S GERMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	3
3461	5/24/2021	416 S GERMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	3
3462	5/24/2021	175 S WESTERN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	3
3445	5/24/2021	810 W ALEXANDER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3444	5/24/2021	722 W ALEXANDER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3443	5/24/2021	980 W ALEXANDER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3432	5/24/2021	900 W ALEXANDER DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	5
3390	5/24/2021	321 W GROVER AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	18
3427	5/25/2021	1401 E DIRCK ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
3437	5/25/2021	309 N MARLEN DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3438	5/25/2021	203 N MARLEN DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3380	5/25/2021	7356 S BROADWAY AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	26
3388	5/25/2021	7356 S BROADWAY AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	19
3419	5/25/2021	346 S WESTERN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	11
3420	5/25/2021	221 S SUNSET AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	11
3434	5/25/2021	425 W 6TH ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3463	5/25/2021	611 S BLUE STEM CIR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	4
3449	5/26/2021	6895 S BROADWAY AVE 101	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3446	5/26/2021	922 W 4TH ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3423	5/26/2021	7504 S BROADWAY AVE	Nuisance - Automobile		Closed	9
3450	5/26/2021	6895 S BROADWAY AVE 101	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3451	5/26/2021	6895 S BROADWAY AVE 101	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3453	5/26/2021	6895 S BROADWAY AVE 101	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3452	5/26/2021	6895 S BROADWAY AVE 101	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3448	5/26/2021	6895 S BROADWAY AVE 101	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3455	5/26/2021	1755 W SADDLE BROOKE ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3458	5/26/2021	706 S LAKEVIEW ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3457	5/26/2021	718 S LAKEVIEW ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3397	5/26/2021	6440 S HALE ST	Dead, Diseased Tree Removal		Closed	20
3398	5/26/2021	6516 S HALE ST	Dead, Diseased Tree Removal		Closed	20
3413	5/26/2021	341 N BAUGHMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Commercial		Closed	14
3412	5/26/2021	337 N BAUGHMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	14
3414	5/26/2021	220 E HEMPHILL AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	14
3426	5/27/2021		Weeds/Grass Residential	71st and cain dr lot	Closed	10
3409	5/27/2021	423 W ANITA DR	Storage of Materials		Closed	15
3441	5/27/2021	249 N WARD PKY	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
3500	5/28/2021	516 E HEMPHILL AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	2
3425	6/1/2021	332 S PEACH CIR	Dead, Diseased Tree Removal		Closed	15
3442	6/1/2021	128 W ANITA DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	13
3454	6/1/2021	759 S WINDROSE ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	13
3465	6/1/2021	114 S RANGER AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	11
3467	6/1/2021	316 S GERMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
3471	6/1/2021	139 S GERMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
3483	6/1/2021	6406 S OSAGE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3484	6/1/2021	6424 S WALNUT AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3487	6/1/2021	801 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3492	6/1/2021	6410 S OSAGE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6



Case Number	Date Closed	Street Address	Violation Case Co	Comments	Status	Days Open
3495	6/1/2021	432 E GRAND AVE	Weeds/Grass Commercial		Closed	6
3499	6/1/2021	524 E HEMPHILL AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3480	6/1/2021	6549 S OSAGE AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	6
3486	6/1/2021	905 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3431	6/1/2021	515 S WIRE AVE	Nuisance		Closed	13
3488	6/1/2021	918 W SUMMEY AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3490	6/1/2021	901 W SUMMEY AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3439	6/2/2021	7103 S BROADWAY AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	14
3456	6/3/2021	1878 W SADDLE BROOKE ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	15
3464	6/3/2021	1417 W 2ND ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	13
3468	6/3/2021	138 S WESTERN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	10
3472	6/3/2021	6422 S COREY ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	10
3478	6/3/2021	401 S STEARNS AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	9
3479	6/3/2021	410 N APPLE LN	Nuisance		Closed	9
3489	6/3/2021	912 W SUMMEY AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
3501	6/3/2021	316 E HEMPHILL AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
3494	6/3/2021	946 E KARLA CT	Nuisance		Closed	8
3498	6/3/2021	854 E KARLA CT	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
3507	6/3/2021	170 S GERMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
3509	6/3/2021	317 S GERMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
3415	6/3/2021	226 E HEMPHILL AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	22
3512	6/3/2021	527 W 6TH ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
3503	6/3/2021	209 S TROUT AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
3440	6/3/2021	236 N WARD PKY	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	15
3429	6/3/2021	169 S RANGER AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	17
3422	6/7/2021	126 S STEARNS AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	24
3396	6/7/2021	Vacant Lot 700 Blk Hemphill	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	32
3469	6/7/2021	709 W 4TH ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	14
3474	6/7/2021	314 W GROVER AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	14
3475	6/7/2021	339 W GROVER AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	14
3524	6/7/2021	323 S GERMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3525	6/7/2021	815 W HOLLYWOOD DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3447	6/7/2021	503 W 6TH ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	19
3508	6/7/2021	400 S GERMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	12
3510	6/7/2021	416 S GERMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	12
3511	6/7/2021	530 S TURKLE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	12
3513	6/7/2021	454 S TURKLE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	12
3518	6/7/2021	516 E HEMPHILL AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	5
3531	6/7/2021	111 N MAIN ST	Weeds/Grass Commercial		Closed	4
3473	6/7/2021	233 W GROVER AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	14
3481	6/7/2021	6402 S SENECA ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	12
3493	6/7/2021	950 E KARLA CT	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	12
3497	6/7/2021	942 E KARLA CT	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	12
3504	6/7/2021	310 S LAMAR AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	12
3506	6/7/2021	329 S LAMAR AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	12
3505	6/7/2021	124 S LAMAR AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	12
3520	6/7/2021	752 E PEACH AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	a hand and and and an arrange to the state of the state o	Closed	5
3428	6/10/2021	446 N HILLCREST AVE		r has called and need more time, He tried moving camper over weekend. To muddy will have by this weekend. 6/5	Closed	24
3466	6/10/2021	210 W GROVER AVE	Nuisance		Closed	17
3470	6/10/2021	822 W ALEXANDER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	17
3477	6/10/2021	7106 S BROADWAY AVE			Closed	16
3517	6/10/2021	225 N JANE ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	8
3527	6/10/2021	401 S STEARNS AVE	Nuisance		Closed	8



Case Number	Date Closed	Street Address	Violation	Case Comments	Status	Days Open
3530	6/10/2021	501 W ANITA DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3533	6/10/2021	322 S GERMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	3
3534	6/10/2021	335 S GERMAN AVE	Nuisance		Closed	3
3482	6/10/2021		Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	15
3496	6/10/2021		Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	15
3544	6/10/2021	920 W HOLLYWOOD DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	2
3542	6/10/2021	6555 S WARD PKY	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	2
3548	6/11/2021	237 N BAUGHMAN AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	1
3515	6/11/2021	344 N DELOS ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	9
3516	6/11/2021	301 N MAYNARD AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	9
3526	6/11/2021	328 E GRAND AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	9
3539	6/11/2021	1940 E EMMETT AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	3
3476	6/14/2021	6536 S MARION DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	21
3521	6/14/2021	363 E RILEY AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	12
3522	6/14/2021	225 W SARAH LN	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	12
3523	6/14/2021	328 N WARD PKY	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	12
3519	6/14/2021	327 N WARD PKY	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	12
3557	6/14/2021	320 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	4
3502	6/16/2021	143 S TROUT AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	21
3433	6/16/2021	228 W SUNFLOWER DR	recess, crass residential		Closed	28
3514	6/16/2021	220 11 30111 20 11211 311	Weeds/Grass Residential	lot Behind Casey's	Closed	21
3555	6/16/2021	200 S SUNSET AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential	iot Berinia Case, 5	Closed	6
3558	6/16/2021	411 S WESTERN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3552	6/16/2021	140 S BALLARD DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	6
3532	6/16/2021	140 3 BALLAND BI	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	9
3528	6/16/2021	254 S TURKLE AVE	Nuisance - Automobile		Closed	13
3538	6/17/2021	427 E 71ST ST S	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	9
3541	6/17/2021	300 N CAIN DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	9
3545	6/17/2021	205 N CAIN DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	9
3547	6/17/2021	212 N JANE ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	7
3550	6/17/2021	241 N JAMES ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	7
3554	6/17/2021	221 S GERMAN AVE	Storage of Materials		Closed	7
3529	6/18/2021	301 S STEARNS AVE	Nuisance - Automobile		Closed	15
3535	6/18/2021	1109 W 4TH ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	11
3563	6/18/2021	225 S BALLARD DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	4
3568	6/18/2021	301 N MAIN ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	2
3572	6/18/2021	301 N WAIN 31	Weeds/Grass Commercial		Closed	2
3536	6/18/2021	860 E FREEMAN AVE	weeus/ Grass Commercial		Closed	11
3549	6/18/2021	232 E HEMPHILL AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	8
3551	6/18/2021	321 N HILLCREST AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	8
3543	6/21/2021	6430 S WARD PKY	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	13
3569	6/21/2021	1009 W GRAND AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3537	6/21/2021	248 S LAMAR AVE	Storage of Materials		Closed	13
3565	6/21/2021	415 W 7TH ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	5
3485	6/21/2021	901 W 65TH ST S	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	27
3562	6/22/2021	231 S BALLARD DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	8
3562	6/22/2021	132 W SARAH LN	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3561	6/22/2021	7135 S BROADWAY AVE	Weeds/Grass Commercial		Closed	8
3575	6/23/2021	344 N DELOS ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3574						7
	6/23/2021	854 E KARLA CT	Weeds/Grass Residential Weeds/Grass Commercial		Closed	8
3577	6/24/2021	936 E GRAND AVE	·		Closed	14
3553	6/24/2021	6400 S OSAGE AVE	Nuisance - Automobile		Closed	
3559	6/24/2021	1217 W LORING ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	14 7
3586	6/25/2021	1401 E SPRING CIR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	7



Case Number	Date Closed	Street Address	Violation Case Co	Comments	Status	Days Open
3585	6/25/2021	1410 E BERLIN ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3584	6/25/2021	1420 E HURLEY ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	7
3583	6/25/2021	1313 E SPRING CIR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	7
3589	6/25/2021	138 S SUNSET AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	4
3590	6/25/2021	422 S STEARNS AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	4
3578	6/25/2021	327 N JAMES ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	9
3573	6/25/2021	230 E ALICE ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	9
3617	7/1/2021	908 E 71ST ST S	Storage of Materials; Nuisance		Closed	2
3620	7/1/2021	1940 E DIEDRICH ST	Will sta	stack pallets on concrete and continue spraying AWS	Closed	2
3560	7/6/2021	330 E SPENCER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	26
3564	7/6/2021	316 W 7TH ST		er call was not happy. He was told if the trailer was not moved by the date in the letter a NTA be issued.	Closed	20
3588	7/6/2021	133 S GERMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	15
3597	7/6/2021	208 S GERMAN AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	12
3598	7/6/2021	1206 E GRAND AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	12
3599	7/6/2021	249 N WARD PKY	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	12
3600	7/6/2021	279 N WARD PKY	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	12
3556	7/6/2021	157 S STEWART DR		hanger was left on 6/24/21	Closed	26
3567	7/6/2021	428 S WIRE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	20
3566	7/6/2021	175 S SUNSET AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass Door h	hanger was left for truck parked on grass	Closed	20
3596	7/6/2021	311 S WESTERN AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	12
3602	7/6/2021	156 S WIRE AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	11
3606	7/6/2021	333 W 5TH ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	11
3591	7/7/2021	720 E FREEMAN AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	14
3595	7/7/2021	256 N JANE ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	14
3570	7/7/2021	916 W 65TH ST S	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	21
3605	7/7/2021	6410 S OSAGE AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	12
3628	7/8/2021	100 S WARD PKY	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	2
3576	7/8/2021	316 E HEMPHILL AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass Renter	er call and will have it mowed over weekend	Closed	22
3601	7/8/2021	232 E HEMPHILL AVE			Closed	13
3611	7/8/2021	7030 S PLAZA DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass No ans	nswer on door. Weed killer on deck. Owner has sprayed rock in driveway.	Closed	9
3616	7/8/2021	7011 S SHAHIN ST	·	e to homeowner on 6/30. He will put gravel down. Currently, has wood down so that weeds grow under RV. Letter sent on 7/1. Owner has installed rock.	Closed	9
3607	7/8/2021	1330 E GRAND AVE	·	e to Pamela. She stated son has been meaning to take care of it but is in the reserves. She will him take care of the issues prior to 7/12. 529-4067 Owner has removed brush pile.	Closed	9
3647	7/8/2021	503 W 5TH ST	Storage of Materials		Closed	0
3593	7/8/2021	314 N BASSWOOD LN	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	15
3592	7/8/2021	925 W ALEXANDER DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	15
3594	7/8/2021	345 S STEWART CT	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	15
3630	7/9/2021	919 E KARLA AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	2
3629	7/9/2021	308 N MARLEN CT	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	2
3626	7/9/2021		Weeds/Grass Residential 71st an	and Cain owner was called about mowing.	Closed	3
3662	7/12/2021	1200 W GRAND AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	3
3657	7/12/2021	101 S TWIN PINES AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	4
3645	7/12/2021	139 S TWIN PINES AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	4
3644	7/12/2021	7301 S BROADWAY AVE			Closed	4
3613	7/12/2021	7036 S PLAZA DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass Spoke	e to resident will take care of. Owner has sprayed 7/12	Closed	13
3612	7/12/2021	7024 S PLAZA DR	sprayer	e to homeowner. Car was on jacks for one day as his son made repairs. They have previously yed the AWS as evident by the dying weeds. They will continue to spray if it all doesn't die with ain. Owner has sprayed 7/12	Closed	13
3624	7/12/2021	725 E SHAMAN ST	Rock ha	has been installed.	Closed	13
3627	7/12/2021	7010 S PLAZA DR	Weeds/Grass Residential Owner	er has mowed 7/12	Closed	6
3652	7/12/2021	415 N HILLCREST AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	4

Printed: 9/9/2021



Case Number	Date Closed	Street Address	Violation	Case Comments	Status	Days Open
3648	7/12/2021	331 W ALEXANDER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	4
3653	7/12/2021	459 N SLADE AVE	Other Blowing grass chipping into street.		Closed	4
3579	7/12/2021	401 N MARLEN DR	Weeds/Grass Residential	someone mowed the front not the back. 7-8 Safeguard Properties was called and will send out a work order to have mowed.	Closed	26
3581	7/12/2021	7426 S BROADWAY AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Owner was out spraying parking lot on 6-25. owners have sprayed and cleaned up lot	Closed	25
3622	7/12/2021	136 S PIRNER DR	Storage of Materials		Closed	13
3633	7/13/2021	200 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential	Door hanger was left on 7/7	Closed	6
3639	7/13/2021	6427 S COREY ST	Weeds/Grass Residential	door hanger was left 7/7	Closed	6
3582	7/13/2021	7335 S BROADWAY AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Owner has called 6/22 will have someone out to spray back lot. owner called on 7/10 working on lot. Owner did say the ditch north on him is in need on mowing. Owner has sprayed.	Closed	26
3609	7/13/2021	210 N CAIN DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Owner has been called and has weedeated grass in back to be sprayed by jo Jacs.	Closed	14
3650	7/13/2021	340 N HILLCREST AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3655	7/13/2021	204 N LAMAR AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3631	7/15/2021	6803 S BROADWAY AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
3659	7/15/2021		Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3640	7/15/2021		Weeds/Grass Residential	River Forest lots owner was called.	Closed	7
3625	7/15/2021	415 E KAY AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential	Talked with owner he was going to mow on 7/8. 7/9 on we has mowed front and will work on back yard.	Closed	14
3635	7/15/2021	825 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential	door hanger was left 7/7	Closed	8
3663	7/15/2021	801 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	3
3696	7/15/2021	6510 S OSAGE AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Reported online, no one parked on grass at the time CE was in the area. Will let owner know to spray AWS.	Closed	1
3632	7/15/2021	6525 S A ST	Weeds/Grass Residential	door hanger was left on 7/7	Closed	8
3672	7/15/2021	6545 S WARD PKY	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	3
3638	7/15/2021	314 W GROVER AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential	Door hanger was left	Closed	8
3603	7/15/2021	6536 S MARION DR	Weeds/Grass Residential	Door hanger left on 7/7	Closed	20
3667	7/15/2021	6446 S WARD PKY	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	3
3540	7/15/2021	260 N CAIN DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Have talked with owner he is having Jo Jacs spray the all weather surface. They are on the list with jo jacs to spray. Not sure if zoning has any issues with the storage of vechicles. Waiting on Jo Jacs to spray had to mow date back due to rain.	Closed	37
3689	7/15/2021	310 S LAMAR AVE		Owner was called and has mowed some of the yard and removed some of the construction debris from property.	Closed	1
3688	7/15/2021	158 S LAMAR AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Owner is having work done to backyard. Crew is using driveway so they parked out of the way in yard.	Closed	1
3675	7/15/2021	530 S TURKLE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential	Has been mowed 7/15 will be posted in paper.	Closed	2
3676	7/15/2021	503 W 6TH ST	Weeds/Grass Residential	Has been mowed. Will post in paper.	Closed	2
3690	7/15/2021	305 S LAMAR AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Car was moved to driveway.	Closed	1
3634	7/15/2021	6406 S OSAGE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential	House is being worked on. Door hanger was left for grass 7/7	Closed	8
3610	7/16/2021	260 N CAIN DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	TM spoke to Bryan and they were scheduled to spray this week. But due to rain it is now scheduled for next week. Told him we would call prior to the Council meeting. Owner has sprayed lot. 7/15	Closed	17
3682	7/16/2021	142 S PIRNER DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Door hanger was left on 7/13	Closed	3
3687	7/19/2021	501 W GRAND AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Parking under shade tree. Owner call will not park there.	Closed	6
3656	7/19/2021	212 N LAMAR AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	11
3660	7/19/2021	201 E SPENCER DR	,		Closed	11
3673	7/19/2021	352 N JAMES ST	Nuisance		Closed	7
3686	7/19/2021	154 S MARLEN DR	Weeds/Grass Residential	Owner call and will get yard mowed. 7-15	Closed	6
3685	7/19/2021	523 E 71ST ST S	Weeds/Grass Residential	Owner has called and will get someone to mow.	Closed	6
3681	7/19/2021		Weeds/Grass Commercial		Closed	6
3670	7/19/2021	321 W GROVER AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3666	7/19/2021	6501 S WARD PKY	Nuisance		Closed	7
3669	7/19/2021	326 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3668	7/19/2021	6415 S COREY ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	7



Case Number	Date Closed	Street Address	Violation	Case Comments	Status	Days Open
3651	7/19/2021	128 W ANITA DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	11
3649	7/19/2021	215 W ANITA DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	11
3678	7/19/2021	258 S TURKLE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3697	7/19/2021	261 S TROUT AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	4
3587	7/22/2021	163 S STEARNS AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	31
3661	7/22/2021	200 S SUNSET AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	14
3692	7/22/2021	307 N MIMOSA DR		Property will be abated on 7/20. No water or junk, trash in pool mowing crew will weed-eat grass in pool when they mow.	Closed	8
3646	7/22/2021	118 S WARD PKY	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	14
3637	7/22/2021	321 W GROVER AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential	door hanger was left 7/7	Closed	15
3618	7/22/2021	701 E CHAPMAN ST	Storage of Materials	Owner was called on 7/6 about code issues. Door hanger was left on garage door	Closed	23
3665	7/22/2021	110 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	10
3700	7/22/2021	733 E CHAPMAN ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Owner was called and will spray AWS.	Closed	7
3703	7/23/2021	137 S PIRNER DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Owner will spray AWS. Owner has sprayed	Closed	7
3684	7/23/2021	1940 E DIEDRICH ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Has sprayed AWS	Closed	10
3683	7/23/2021	1939 E DIEDRICH ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Owner call and will spray AWS. Has sprayed AWS.	Closed	10
3664	7/23/2021	6415 S SUNNYSIDE RD	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	11
3658	7/23/2021		Weeds/Grass Commercial		Closed	15
3708	7/23/2021	1317 W 2ND ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	1
3712	7/26/2021	1400 E COTTONWOOD LN	Nuisance	Talked with owner and it is spray chalk it will wash down when it rains. He was going to wash it down after i left.	Closed	3
3702	7/26/2021	311 N CAIN DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	owner was called and will spray AWS. AWS has been sprayed.	Closed	10
3623	7/26/2021	725 E CHAPMAN ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Owner was call will spray AWS	Closed	27
3641	7/26/2021	1912 E DIEDRICH ST	Weeds/Grass Commercial		Closed	18
3642	7/26/2021	1928 E DIEDRICH ST	Weeds/Grass Commercial	Owner has sprayed weeds in lot.	Closed	18
3677	7/26/2021	208 S WIRE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	13
3680	7/26/2021	322 S GERMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	13
3604	7/27/2021	416 W GROVER AVE	Storage of Materials	Door Hanger was left on 7/7 for fence boards in backyard, letter was posted on front door. Owner has been working to remove fencing	Closed	32
3671	7/27/2021	6521 S COREY ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	15
3693	7/27/2021	132 W SARAH LN	Nuisance	Call was place to property management about sofa by trash bin.	Closed	13
3709	7/27/2021	233 W GROVER AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	4
3679	7/27/2021	316 S RANGER AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	14
3654	7/29/2021	423 W ANITA DR			Closed	21
3704	7/29/2021	322 S SUNSET AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	10
3699	7/29/2021	7149 S HYDRAULIC CT	Nuisance; Nuisance - Automobile on Grass ; Weed/Grass Residential		Closed	14
3728	8/2/2021	141 N MOY CT	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3729	8/2/2021	524 E HEMPHILL AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3736	8/2/2021		Weeds/Grass Residential	Freeman lot	Closed	4
3608	8/2/2021	1404 E GRAND AVE		Spoke to H/O. Indicated they are in the middle of a remodel and will try to get items addressed prior to 7/12. They will contact us on 7/9 with an update. Husband mentioned he will be coming to Council to speak about the complaint. H/O was spraying AWS	r Closed	34
3706	8/2/2021	145 N MOY CT	Weeds/Grass Residential	Door hanger left.	Closed	11
3707	8/2/2021	233 W GROVER AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential	Door hanger was left.	Closed	11
3714	8/2/2021	309 N MOY CT			Closed	7
3719	8/2/2021	6516 S MABEL ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3723	8/2/2021	200 W SUNFLOWER DR	Other Brush pile needs removed.		Closed	5
3713	8/2/2021	170 N CAIN DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3745	8/3/2021	6410 S OSAGE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	0
3747	8/3/2021	801 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	0
3705	8/4/2021	334 S RANGER AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	16
3710	8/4/2021	219 W DWIGHT CT		door hanger was left	Closed	12
3715	8/4/2021	229 S TURKLE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	9



Case Number	Date Closed	Street Address	Violation	Case Comments	Status	Days Open
3717	8/4/2021	6430 S HALE ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	8
3722	8/4/2021	320 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	7
3724	8/4/2021	200 N WARD PKY	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	7
3720	8/4/2021	6446 S WARD PKY	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	No one home. Door hanger was left.	Closed	8
3701	8/4/2021	338 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential	Owner has mowed and sparyed back lot	Closed	19
3739	8/4/2021	1126 E GRAND AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential	· '	Closed	2
3711	8/4/2021	980 W ALEXANDER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	12
3733	8/5/2021	1939 E EMMETT AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	7
3743	8/5/2021	247 S RANGER AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	2
3740	8/6/2021	733 E GREENWOOD CT	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	4
3621	8/6/2021	7504 S BROADWAY AVE	,	Zoning case.	Closed	38
3727	8/6/2021	182 N MARLEN DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	9
3735	8/6/2021	212 N JANE ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	8
3732	8/6/2021	310 S STEWART DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	8
3731	8/6/2021	340 S STEWART DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	8
3636	8/9/2021	905 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential	Owner was called VM left door hanger was left 7/7	Closed	33
3674	8/9/2021	905 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential	Owner was called VM left. letter was sent on 7/13	Closed	27
3762	8/9/2021	901 W 65TH ST S	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	0
3755	8/10/2021	6422 S COREY ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3754	8/10/2021	326 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential	Door hanger was left	Closed	6
3757	8/10/2021	440 N SLADE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential Weeds/Grass Residential	Door hanger was left	Closed	6
3756	8/10/2021	401 N SLADE AVE	weeds/ Grass Nesidential	Door Hanger was left	Closed	6
3744	8/10/2021	400 N SLADE AVE		Door Hanger was left	Closed	7
3750	8/10/2021	101 S TWIN PINES AVE			Closed	6
3753	8/10/2021	6520 S WARD PKY	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3751	8/10/2021		Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3752	8/10/2021	6421 S A ST 114 W GROVER AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3716	8/10/2021	209 W GROVER AVE	•		Closed	14
3718	8/10/2021	6540 S MABEL ST	Weeds/Grass Residential Nuisance		Closed	14
3738	8/10/2021	6408 S MABEL ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
3721	8/11/2021	311 S WESTERN AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Owners have been been been been been been been be	Closed	15
3726	8/11/2021	1140 E GRAND AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Owner has trailer on rock.	Closed	14
3766	8/16/2021	221 S LAMAR CT	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3748	8/16/2021	6402 S SENECA ST	Weeds/Grass Commercial		Closed	13
3746	8/17/2021	6406 S OSAGE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	14
3761	8/17/2021	401 N MARLEN DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	11
3742	8/17/2021	232 N MARLEN CT	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	15
3725	8/17/2021	201 N TWIN PINES AVE		Door hanger was left	Closed	20
3758	8/17/2021	107 S TWIN PINES AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential	Door hanger was left.	Closed	13
3698	8/17/2021	7048 S BROADWAY AVE	Weeds/Grass Commercial	Door hanger was left. owner is slowing mowing over grown area.	Closed	33
3695	8/17/2021	310 S TURKLE AVE	Nuisance	Door hanger was left. mattress was removed call was place to have management company mow.	Closed	34
3734	8/17/2021	7478 S BROADWAY AVE			Closed	19
3737	8/17/2021	201 N MOY CT	Weeds/Grass Residential	Has mowed front. Back needs mowed.	Closed	15
3777	8/18/2021	255 W DWIGHT CT	Nuisance	nos mones none osak needs mowed.	Closed	5
3777	8/18/2021	234 W GROVER AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	7
3730	8/19/2021	155 S VAN ARSDALE AVE	Naisance Automobile Off Grass		Closed	21
3765			Weeds/Grass Residential	Door Hanger was left.		9
3769	8/19/2021 8/19/2021	211 S LAMAR AVE 6415 S COREY ST	weeus/ Grass nesideficial	Door Hanger was lett.	Closed	9
3769			Nuisanca Automobile On Grass	Door Hangar was left for parking in the yard		8
3741	8/19/2021	6420 S A ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Door Hanger was left for parking in the yard.	Closed	17
	8/19/2021	151 S PEACHWOOD DR	Nuisance - Automobile		Closed	
3759	8/20/2021	1009 W GRAND AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	16
3783	8/23/2021	731 E FREEMAN AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3784	8/23/2021		Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6



Case Number	Date Closed	Street Address	Violation	Case Comments	Status	Days Open
3615	8/23/2021	7031 S SHAHIN ST	Other Skirting may need addressed. Is this wood that is an approved material?	Inoperable vehicle, tag out of date. Owner is working on installing new skirting.	Closed	55
3775	8/23/2021	919 E KARLA AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential	Home for sale. Door Hanger was left.	Closed	11
3764	8/23/2021		Weeds/Grass Residential	Osage and Osage CT lot.	Closed	14
3780	8/23/2021	130 S TWIN PINES AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	7
3776	8/24/2021	321 W 6TH ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	11
3785	8/24/2021	1309 W LORING ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3781	8/24/2021	145 S LAMAR AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	7
3773	8/24/2021	709 W 4TH ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	13
3786	8/24/2021	345 S RANGER AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	5
3760	8/25/2021	750 E FOREST CT	Weeds/Grass Residential	Door hanger was left	Closed	20
3774	8/25/2021	145 N MOY CT	Weeds/Grass Residential	Owner is mowing the front but not back. Door hanger was left.	Closed	14
3803	8/25/2021	6440 S MABEL ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	0
3809	8/30/2021	306 S TWIN PINES AVE	Other Duplex, Neighbor smoking in garage can smell it it there garage. Nothing		Closed	0
			city can do.			
3782	8/30/2021	305 S LAMAR AVE	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	13
3787	8/30/2021	301 S RANGER AVE	Nuisance - Automobile	Owner called and is waiting on part for car. Will have car off stands as soon a part comes in.	Closed	11
	-,,					
3798	8/30/2021	150 S HUNGERFORD AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	6
3788	8/31/2021	239 W SUNFLOWER DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	12
3643	8/31/2021	7310 S BROADWAY AVE	Weeds/Grass Commercial	Call was placed to owner VM left. Farmer called and will be cutting the later this week.	Closed	54
3768	8/31/2021	6557 S COREY ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	21
3767	9/1/2021	417 W HOLLYWOOD DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	22
3793	9/1/2021	1420 E SPRING CIR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	9
3794	9/1/2021	1410 E BERLIN ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	9
3790	9/1/2021	218 N DELOS ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	9
3791	9/1/2021	258 N DELOS ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	9
3795	9/2/2021	6420 S A ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	10
3800	9/2/2021	2112 W SCHOOLHOUSE ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	9
3804	9/2/2021	1919 W COUNTRY LAKES ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	3
3802	9/2/2021	701 S BLUE STEM ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	9
3806	9/2/2021	704 S BLUE STEM ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	3
3805	9/2/2021	712 S BLUE STEM ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	3
3801	9/2/2021	1625 W FIREFLY ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	9
3799	9/2/2021	1100 W 2ND ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	9
3792	9/2/2021	820 E GRAND AVE	Weeds/Grass Commercial	Call was placed to owner about mowing.	Closed	10
3818	9/2/2021	225 N JAMES ST	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	2
3816	9/3/2021	212 N LAMAR AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	3
3836	9/7/2021	6500 S SENECA ST	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	0
3835	9/7/2021	6410 S OSAGE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	0
3832	9/7/2021	427 N MIMOSA DR	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	5
3810	9/7/2021	423 W ANITA DR			Closed	8
3811	9/7/2021	417 N IVAH DR	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
3763	9/7/2021	6446 S WARD PKY	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass		Closed	29
3797	9/7/2021	309 N MOY CT	Transance Transance on Grass		Closed	14
3812	9/7/2021	453 N SLADE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
3813	9/7/2021	447 N SLADE AVE	Weeds/Grass Residential		Closed	8
3815	9/7/2021	459 N SLADE AVE	Other Burning Hay	Talked with home owner. They are not burning hay. They do have a fire pit. every time they light it		7
5015	3,7,2022	133 11 32 132 7112	other barring ridy	the neighbor call Fire Dept. Fire Dept. has been out and found no evidence of them burning hay, and		•
				are using an approved fire pit.		
3580	9/9/2021	427 E 71ST ST S	Nuisance - Automobile On Grass	Left voicemail for Ron at 734-8700 - 7/1. Owner is working on mowing and spraying lot.	Closed	84
3619	9/9/2021	427 E 71ST ST S	Traisance Tracemobile on Grass	Owner was called. Working on removing grass/weeds from AWS	Closed	72
3828	9/9/2021	72, 2,131,313	Weeds/Grass Residential	Cain/71st Lot	Closed	7
3020	3/3/2021		weeds, Grass nestatinal	Cum, 715t Eot	Closed	

Printed: 9/9/2021 Page 12 of 13

City of Haysville Code Enforcement



## **Code Enforcement Summary**

Month	Nuisance	Automobile - On Grass	Automobile - Nuisance	Grass	Court	Total
January	9	18	0	0	0	27
February	4	10	0	0	0	14
March	4	6	0	0	0	10
April	25	47	0	26	0	98
May	10	12	3	111	3	139
June	23	58	6	41	3	131
July	26	29	1	76	3	135
August	17	16	4	57	0	94
September	3	4	1	20	1	29
October	0	0	0	0	0	0
November	0	0	0	0	0	0
December	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	121	200	15	331	10	677

APPMNTRP 9/10/21 City of Haysville KS PAGE 1 07.01.21 2:14 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PAYMENT LISTING OPER AMD

VENDOR NO	NAME	PAYMENT AMT	
5	AAA PORTABLE SERVICES LLC	344.00	
10	MERIDIAN ANLYTICAL LABS	2,148.00	
155	ACME WASTE SYSTEMS, LLC.	1,619.69	
207	AGUILAR, JOSE	35.00	
270	ALTERNATIVE PEST MGMNT.	115.00	
433	ARMSTRONG CHAMBERLIN	1,803.22	
434	ARNOLD, SAM	35.00	
530	AUSTIN DISTR./HOSE	69.61	
596	BAHR, CHAD	35.00	
659	BARTON SOLVENTS, INC.	317.82	
737	BETTLES, CHAD L.	35.00	
748	BFG SUPPLY CO.	723.84	
777	BIG TOOL STORE	41.95	
798	BLACK EAGLE MARTIAL ARTS	925.00	
816	BOLIN, BILL	5,000.00	
817	BORDER STATES ELECTRIC	302.97	
836	BRENNTAG SW	1,258.75	
1001	CAMPUS ATHLETIC BOOSTER	1,169.00	
1155	CINTAS CORPORATION	951.77	
1176	CITY ELECTRIC SUPPLY	2,977.13	
1286	CONCO CONSTRUCTION	11,956.24	
1328	CORTEZ, FRANCISCO S. III	35.00	
1372	CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING	949.46	
1402	CUMMINS SALES & SVC.	460.22	
1593	DONOVAN AUTO & TRUCK CTR	2,122.93	

APPMNTRP 9/10/21 City of Haysville KS PAGE 2 07.01.21 2:14 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PAYMENT LISTING OPER AMD

VENDOR NO	NAME	PAYMENT AMT	
1711	EMCASCO INSURANCE CO.	3,000.00	
1760	EVANS, MARIANNA	250.00	
1767	EVIDENT, INC.	103.14	
1825	FASTENAL COMPANY	21.20	
1990	GADES SALES CO INC	1,180.00	
2000	GALLS LLC	68.30	
2231	H & H LAWN SERVICE, LLC.	400.00	
2490	HOME DEPOT PRO	450.27	
2535	HOWARD'S INC	246.12	
2596	ICI	540.00	
2613	IMAGEQUEST	149.67	
2765	JCI INDUSTRIES INC	272.91	
2808	JET STREAM SYSTEMS, INC.	635.00	
2844	JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	1,531.80	
2860	JONES, DAN	35.00	
2874	K & A PROPERTY MAINT	2,105.00	
2892	КССТО	72.00	
2913	KU PUBLIC MGMNT. CNTR.	750.00	
2973	KS BG INC	367.08	
3150	KDOR WATER SALES TAX	944.22	
3290	KS MUNICIPAL UTILITIES	225.00	
3295	KS ONE-CALL SYSTEM	583.20	
3325	KS REGISTER	21.00	
3335	KS SECURED TITLE	100.00	
3350	KS STATE TREASURE REINST	2,271.50	

APPMNTRP 9/10/21 City of Haysville KS PAGE 3 07.01.21 2:14 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PAYMENT LISTING OPER AMD

VENDOR NO	NAME	PAYMENT AMT	
3412	KANZA CO-OPERATIVE ASSOC.	4,427.74	
3496	KONA ICE	210.70	
3500	KONICA MINOLTA BUS SYS	617.83	
3661	LAYNE CHRISTENSEN COMPANY	5,567.00	
3666	LEACH, CIARA	35.00	
3724	LIPPOLDT, MICHAEL J.	35.00	
3725	LITCHFIELD, MARSHALL	35.00	
3744	LOGO DEPOT	94.00	
3751	LONGHOFER LAWN & TREE	3,400.00	
3770	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT	126.98	
3808	MAHANEY GROUP, INC.	500.00	
3818	MANNY, KIRBY	35.00	
3860	MAXIMUM OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT	653.79	
3915	MCDANIEL, KRISTEN	35.00	
3947	MCMILLAN-BREWER, LEVI	35.00	
4190	MUNICIPAL SUPPLY INC.	2,820.55	
4243	MYTOWN MEDIA	360.00	
4329	NORRIS, NICHOLAS W.	35.00	
4351	NEWEGG BUSINESS, INC.	99.61	
4370	OFFICE DEPOT	549.49	
4396	O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE INC	1,292.62	
4457	PASSIO TECHNOLOGIES	60.50	
4520	PETTY CASH	1,675.00	
4636	POLYDYNE INC.	2,737.00	
4708	PRICHARD ANIMAL HOSPITAL	121.98	

APPMNTRP 9/10/21 City of Haysville KS PAGE 4 07.01.21 2:14 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PAYMENT LISTING OPER AMD

VENDOR NO	NAME	PAYMENT AMT	
4750	PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING	24,712.25	
4847	QUADIENT, INC.	648.00	
4860	QUILL CORPORATION	38.97	
5056	RINEHART SEAN	35.00	
5228	SALTUS TECHNOLOGIES	3,286.36	
5231	SAM'S CLUB	1,688.90	
5330	SEDGWICK COUNTY ELECTRIC	2,040.67	
5335	SEDG CTY FIN-JAIL FEES	250.17	
5409	SHAKEN OR STIRRED BARTEND	178.00	
5434	SHRM	219.00	
5444	SIMONS JOHNATHAN	35.00	
5449	SIMPLOT TURF & HORTICULT	3,800.00	
5533	SOHM, JENNIFER M.	35.00	
5779	SUPERIOR RUBBER STAMP	30.00	
5865	TARDIFF, JONATHAN	35.00	
5886	TAP OF KANSAS	84.63	
5914	TOPINKA, CALE	35.00	
5916	TIMES-SENTINEL NEWSPAPERS	745.50	
5917	TIRE DEALERS WAREHOUSE	208.00	
5982	UNDERGROUND VAULTS & STRG	1,968.22	
6001	ULTRA MODERN POOL *DERBY	106.36	
6070	UNIVERSITY OF KS	280.00	
6095	USA BLUE BOOK	2,145.80	
6168	UV SUPERSTORE	4,702.39	
6324	WARD JILL	35.00	

VENDOR NO	NAME	PAYMENT AMT	
6345	WASTE CONNECTIONS INC	3,133.17	
6383	WELLBEATS	149.00	
6590	WICHITA PUMP &	1,276.22	
6606	WICHITA SHREDDING, LLC.	50.00	
6630	WICHITA WINWATER	601.83	
6700	WILLIAMS JANITORIAL SUPPL	342.82	
6727	WORRELL, CHRISTOPHER	35.00	
9070	BELL - SIMON, KARYN	356.50	
10042	GERMAN, CHRISTOPHER	13.50	
10066	JACKSON, JENNIFER	75.00	
	REPORT TOTAL	130,690.06	

FUND	NAME	TOTAL	
01	GENERAL FU	24,881.61	
10	SEWER FUND	24,598.63	
11	WATER FUND	23,583.90	
12	MUNICIPAL	622.30	
21	STREET FUN	5,642.42	
24	LAW ENFORC	147.00	
28	SPECIAL AL	949.46	
30	RECREATION	8,354.43	
32	HAYSVILLE	279.66	
36	CAPITAL IM	18,043.03	
48	WATER SURP	1,420.20	
51	SPECIAL PA	356.50	
65	TN 2020A	66.00	
69	BOND SERIE	11,956.24	
92	TR GUEST T	1,061.06	
97	ST STREET	5,000.00	
98	ST PARK RE	3,400.00	
99	ST REC RES	327.62	
		========	
	TOTAL	130,690.06	

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10	0, 2021 2	2:12 PM	City of Hay SCH	ysville KS HEDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	1
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE		PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL	ACCOUNT		CK SQ
A-177585	1			INTRUST AAA PORTABLE SEF 4EA. PORTABLE RE LOCATION:RIGGS F DELIVERY CHARGE	EST. 8/20-8/23	322.50 21.50 344.00	30 30	30-50-2092 30-50-2092		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	344.00				
W1002114	1	9/14/21		MERIDIAN ANALYTI . WATER TESTING	ICAL LABS, LLC. INVOICE TOTAL	290.00 290.00	10	10-30-2040		1
W1002152	1	9/14/21	9/09/21	. WATER TESTING	INVOICE TOTAL	100.00 100.00	11	11-31-2040		1
W1002168	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	. WATER TESTING	INVOICE TOTAL	420.00 420.00	10	10-30-2040		1
W1002233	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	. WATER TESTING	INVOICE TOTAL	290.00 290.00	10	10-30-2040		1
W1002241	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	. WATER TESTING	INVOICE TOTAL	1,048.00 1,048.00	10	10-30-2040		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	2,148.00				
22138	1	9/14/21		ACME WASTE SYSTE . C&D DISPOSAL - F DISPOSAL DATES:8	PW RECYLCE CNTR	1,619.69 1,619.69	36	36-56-3017		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	1,619.69				
SEPT 2021	1	9/14/21		JOSE AGUILAR, JF . CELL PHONE REIME		35.00 35.00	10	10-30-2002		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
7231	1 2 3 4 5	9/14/21		ALTERNATIVE PEST PEST CONTROL - S PEST CONTROL - S PEST CONTROL - F PEST CONTROL - F PEST CONTROL - F	SR. CNTR. SEWER PLANT PW	35.00 40.00 13.33 13.33 13.34 115.00	01 10 10 11 21	01-12-2040 10-30-2008 10-30-2004 11-31-2004 21-41-2004		1 1 1 1
					VENDOR TOTAL	115.00				
14755	1 2			ARMSTRONG CHAMBE SEM MGMNT/REPORT GOOGLE SEARCH/DI RESIDENTIAL LOTS	TING - AUG 2021 ISP AUG 2021	300.00 1,214.66	92 36	92-66-3001 36-56-3005		1 1

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10, 2021	2:12 PM		sville KS EDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	2
INVOICE#	DUE LINE DATE	INVOICE DATE REFE	RENCE		PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL	. ACCOUNT		CK SQ
	3	YOU	TUBE - PITO60	) - AUG 2021 INVOICE TOTAL	288.56 1,803.22	92	92-66-3001		1
				VENDOR TOTAL	1,803.22				
SEPT 2021	1 9/14/23	434 SAM 1 9/09/21 CELL	. PHONE REIMBU	JRSEMENT INVOICE TOTAL	35.00 35.00	01	01-21-2002		1
				VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
01160142	1 9/14/23	530 AUST 1 9/09/21 1/2"		3EA. INVOICE TOTAL	69.61 69.61	10	10-30-2009		1
				VENDOR TOTAL	69.61				
SEPT 2021	1 9/14/23	596 CHAD 1 9/09/21 CELL	. PHONE REIMBU	JRSEMENT INVOICE TOTAL	35.00 35.00	01	01-18-2002		1
				VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
447885	1 9/14/23 2	1 9/09/21 MINE	ON SOLVENTS, RAL SPIRITS D GY SURCHARGE	INC. DRUM 1EA. INVOICE TOTAL	282.82 35.00 317.82	10 10	10-30-2009 10-30-2009		1
				VENDOR TOTAL	317.82				
SEPT 2021	1 9/14/23	737 CHAD 1 9/09/21 CELL	BETTLES PHONE REIMBU	JRSEMENT INVOICE TOTAL	35.00 35.00	01	01-20-2002		1
				VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
1822117-00	1 9/14/23	1 9/09/21 GRD	SUPPLY CO. A CEDAR MULCH VILLE HISTORI	IC DISTRICT	395.76	01	01-09-2079		1
1845999-00	1 0/14/21	1 9/09/21 HI-Y	TEIN 20TIIDE 1	INVOICE TOTAL	395.76 328.08	01	01-03-2009		1
T047333_00	1 3/14/2.		/BAGWORM TREA		328.08	VΙ	OT 03 7003		1
				VENDOR TOTAL	723.84				
653882	1 9/14/23	777 BIG 1 9/10/21 20.0	TOOL STORE MM X 1.5" TAR	P 1EA. INVOICE TOTAL	41.95 41.95	21	21-41-2012		1
				VENDOR TOTAL	41.95				
		700 0014	NC IIC						

798 DOJANG LLC

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10	), 2021 7	2:12 PM	City of Hay SCI	ysville KS HEDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	3
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE		PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL	. ACCOUNT		CK SQ
AUG 2021*	1	9/14/21		DOJANG LLC 37 STUDENTS FOR	LESSONS @\$25EA INVOICE TOTAL	925.00 925.00	30	30-50-1250		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	925.00				
9/9/2021	1	9/14/21		BILL BOLIN CDBG GRANT 21-PI	F-009 2021 INVOICE TOTAL	5,000.00 5,000.00	97	97-66-3001		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	5,000.00				
922671337	1	9/14/21		BORDER STATES EI 14T8 LED BULBS I		188.75 188.75	01	01-09-2009		1
922724815	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	25PC YELLOW CONI FOR CITY HALL/PI		32.92 32.92	01	01-09-2009		1
922744016	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	32W LED BULBS 30	OEA PD INVOICE TOTAL	81.30 81.30	01	01-09-2009		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	302.97				
BSW322709	1	9/14/21		BRENNTAG SOUTHWI CHLORINE 900 LB:		1,258.75 1,258.75	11	11-31-2009		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	1,258.75				
2021-2022	1	9/14/21		CAMPUS ATHLETIC 2021-2022 BOOSTI MEMBERSHIP	ER CLUB CORP.	300.00	30	30-50-2004		1
	2			CAMPUS COLTS T-	SHIRTS 79EA. INVOICE TOTAL	869.00 1,169.00	30	30-50-2016		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	1,169.00				
4093909811	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9/14/21		CINTAS CORPORAT: SHOP TOWELS & SI SHOP TOWELS & SI UNIFORM CLEAN & UNIFORM CLEAN & UNIFORM CLEAN & UNIFORM CLEAN & UNIFORM CLEAN & UNIFORM CLEAN &	UPPLIES UPPLIES UPPLIES RENT RENT RENT RENT	43.15 43.14 30.06 7.52 40.23 44.51 21.88 273.64	10 11 21 01 01 10 11 21	10-30-2009 11-31-2009 21-41-2009 01-03-2012 01-20-2016 10-30-2016 11-31-2016 21-41-2016		1 1 1 1 1 1 1
4094566151	1 2 3 4	9/14/21	9/09/21	SHOP TOWELS & SI SHOP TOWELS & SI SHOP TOWELS & SI UNIFORM CLEAN &	UPPLIES UPPLIES	43.15 43.15 43.14 30.06	10 11 21 01	10-30-2009 11-31-2009 21-41-2009 01-03-2012		1 1 1 1

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10	, 2021	2:12 PM	City of Haysville KS SCHEDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	4
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE	PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL	ACCOUNT		CK SQ
	5 6 7 8			UNIFORM CLEAN & RENT UNIFORM CLEAN & RENT UNIFORM CLEAN & RENT UNIFORM CLEAN & RENT INVOICE TOTAL	7.52 40.23 44.51 21.88 273.64	01 10 11 21	01-20-2016 10-30-2016 11-31-2016 21-41-2016		1 1 1 1
4095308578	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9/14/21	9/10/21	SHOP TOWELS & SUPPLIES SHOP TOWELS & SUPPLIES SHOP TOWELS & SUPPLIES UNIFORM CLEAN & RENT INVOICE TOTAL	43.15 43.15 43.14 30.06 7.52 40.23 44.51 21.88 273.64	10 11 21 01 01 10 11 21	10-30-2009 11-31-2009 21-41-2009 01-03-2012 01-20-2016 10-30-2016 11-31-2016 21-41-2016		1 1 1 1 1 1 1
4094557406	1 2 3 4 5	9/14/21	9/09/21	PW BREAK/RESTROOM CLEANING INVOICE TOTAL	26.17 26.17 26.17 26.17 26.17 130.85	10 11 21 01 01	10-30-2004 11-31-2004 21-41-2004 01-03-2004 01-20-2004		2 2 2 2 2
				VENDOR TOTAL	951.77				
WCC/024082	1	9/14/21		CITY ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO. ANCHOR BOLTS/TEMP POLE KIT 5EA DORNER PARK LIGHT PROJECT INVOICE TOTAL	1,309.50 1,309.50	36	36-56-3041		1
WCC/024247	1	9/14/21	9/09/21	1/2-14 AWG INSULATED TAP CONN. 8 EA DORNER PARK SHELTER INVOICE TOTAL	138.32 138.32	36	36-56-3041		1
WCC/024305	1	9/14/21	9/09/21	63W LED BULBS 10EA. N. MAIN ANTIQUE LIGHT PROJECT INVOICE TOTAL	1,469.60 1,469.60	36	36-56-3036		1
WCC/024314	1	9/14/21	9/09/21	MISC. PARTS - ST LIGHT REPAIR INVOICE TOTAL	59.71 59.71	21	21-41-2006		1
				VENDOR TOTAL	2,977.13				
9/14/2021 APP	.09 1	9/14/21		CONCO CONSTRUCTION PROJECT:DEWATERING FACILITY PROJECT:DEWATERING FACILITY INVOICE TOTAL	5,764.97 6,191.27 11,956.24	69 69	69-00-2001 69-66-3002		1
				VENDOR TOTAL	11,956.24				

35.00 30 35.00 30-50-2002

1

1328 FRANCISCO S.CORTEZ III 1 9/14/21 9/09/21 CELL PHONE REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE TOTAL

AUG 2021

HKMESSGE F	ri Sep 10	, 2021 2	2:12 PM	City of Hay SCH	vsville KS HEDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	5
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE		PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST G	L ACCOUNT		CK SQ
					VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
140777	1 2 3 4 5	9/14/21		CREATIVE PRODUCT ESSAY WINNER PIN 6" BEANY LION 20 CORE CERTIFICATE KEEP'IN IT REAL SHIPPING CHARGE	N 42EA. DEA. ES 100/PK 2EA.	94.50 139.00 64.00 540.00 111.96 949.46	28 28 28 28 28	28-48-2032 28-48-2032 28-48-2032 28-48-2032 28-48-2032		1 1 1 1
					VENDOR TOTAL	949.46				
C5-95596	1 2	9/14/21		CUMMINS SALES & CONTROL ASSY 1EA SUNFLOWER LIFT S	A *SUNFLWR LIFT	435.22	10 10	10-30-2006 10-30-2006		1
	2			TREIGHT CHARGE	INVOICE TOTAL	460.22	10	10-30-2000		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	460.22				
226880BUW	1	9/14/21		DONOVAN AUTO & T SENSOR 1EA TR		202.27 202.27	01	01-03-2006		1
226929BUW	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	BRK PADS/ROTORS/	'SEAL - TRK #56 INVOICE TOTAL	1,677.12 1,677.12	21	21-41-2006		1
226989-1BUW	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	BEARING 2EA 1	TRK #56 INVOICE TOTAL	160.36 160.36	21	21-41-2006		1
226989BUW	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	BEARING 2EA 1	TRK #56 INVOICE TOTAL	83.18 83.18	21	21-41-2006		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	2,122.93				
LA-10-Z0-165955	5 1	9/14/21		EMCASCO INSURANO DEDUCT.:CLAIM #L		3,000.00 3,000.00	30	30-50-2020		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	3,000.00				
9/14/2021	1	9/14/21		MARIANNA K. EVAN SR. CNTR. YOGA-A		250.00 250.00	01	01-12-1100		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	250.00				
182842A	1	9/14/21		EVIDENT, INC. 2X3" FENTANYL HA 250/ROLL	AZARD LABELS	13.50	01	01-02-2047		1
	2			3" FINGERPRINT T 5X8" BLANK BLK E		9.50 25.00	01 01	01-02-2047 01-02-2047		1 1
	4			100/PK SHIPPING/HANDLIN	IG	19.89	01	01-02-2047		1

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10	, 2021	2:12 PM	City of Hay SCH	vsville KS HEDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	6
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE		PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL	ACCOUNT		CK SQ
					INVOICE TOTAL	67.89				
182842B	1 2	9/14/21	9/10/21	2"FROSTED FINGER 5X8" BLNK WHT BA		21.00 14.25 35.25	01 01	01-02-2047 01-02-2047		1 1
					VENDOR TOTAL	103.14				
				FASTENAL COMPANY						
KSWI265450	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	MISC. SCREWS - S	STREET DEPT. INVOICE TOTAL	21.20 21.20	21	21-41-2006		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	21.20				
0081568-IN	1	9/14/21		GADES SALES CO I 12CH LCD MONITOR MAIN/GRAND TRAFF	R W/ETHERNET	880.00	21	21-41-2006		1
	2			TECHNICAL SUPPOR		300.00 1,180.00	21	21-41-2006		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	1,180.00				
019115178	1	9/14/21		GALLS LLC CREDIT: RETURN 1 8EA.	.1X4" EMBLEMS	44.32-	01	01-02-2016		1
				<b>V</b> =	INVOICE TOTAL	44.32-				
019127120	1	9/14/21	9/09/21	MENS POLY UNIFOR	RM TROUSERS 2EA INVOICE TOTAL	112.62 112.62	01	01-02-2016		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	68.30				
17280	1	9/14/21		H & H LAWN SERVI MOWING:307 MIMOS		100.00	01	01-28-2012		1
				GRADE A	INVOICE TOTAL	100.00				
17330	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	MOWING:401 MARLE	EN	100.00	01	01-28-2012		1
				GRADE A	INVOICE TOTAL	100.00				
17331	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	MOWING:6406 S. C	OSAGE	100.00	01	01-28-2012		1
				GRADE A	INVOICE TOTAL	100.00				
17332	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	MOWING:905 SUNFL	.OWER	100.00	01	01-28-2012		1
				GRADE A	INVOICE TOTAL	100.00				
					VENDOR TOTAL	400.00				
639652650	1 2	9/14/21		THE HOME DEPOT F TOILET PAPER/TOW TOILET PAPER/TOW	VELS/CUPS (PW)	112.57 112.57	10 11	10-30-2009 11-31-2009		1 1

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10	, 2021 2	2:12 PM	City of Hay SCH	ysville KS HEDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	7
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE		PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL	ACCOUNT		CK SQ
	3 4			·	WELS/CUPS (PW) WELS/CUPS (PW) INVOICE TOTAL			21-41-2009 01-03-2009		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	450.27				
146980	1	9/14/21		HOWARD'S INC 22.25" BLADES 6E BUSH HOG 2815R4		246.12	21	21-41-2006		1
					INVOICE TOTAL	246.12				
					VENDOR TOTAL	246.12				
14085	1	9/14/21	2596 9/10/21	ICI CANINE MORTALITY EFFECTIVE DATE:		540.00	01	01-10-2020		1
					INVOICE TOTAL	540.00				
					VENDOR TOTAL	540.00				
IN2910077	1 2 3 4	9/14/21		IMAGEQUEST EQUIP ID 36066 - EQUIP ID 36067 - EQUIP ID 35815 - EQUIP ID 35894 -	- WORK ROOM - ACCTG OFFICE	37.41 37.42 37.42 37.42 149.67	01 01 01 01	01-10-2040 01-10-2040 01-10-2040 01-10-2040		1 1 1 1
					VENDOR TOTAL	149.67				
8218979	1 2	9/14/21		JCI INDUSTRIES I RENU PUMPHEAD QU WWTP - DEWATERIN	OOS 1EA.	218.00		10-30-2006		1
	2			FREIGHT CHARGE	INVOICE TOTAL	54.91 272.91	10	10-30-2006		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	272.91				
2021/08/0049	1	9/14/21		JET STREAM SYSTE ACCESS POINT ADD RIGGS PARK		360.00	01	01-02-2040		1
	2			WIRELESS ACCESS TRIP FEE	POINT	230.00 45.00	01 01	01-02-2040 01-02-2040		1 1
	j			THE TEE	INVOICE TOTAL	635.00	V1	01 01 1010		-
					VENDOR TOTAL	635.00				
10584512	1	9/14/21		JOHN DEERE FINAN V-BELT 1EA JD		86.53 86.53	01	01-03-2006		1
10592709	1	9/14/21	9/09/21	GAS OPERATED CYL	INDER 1EA.	86.16	21	21-41-2006		1
				JD 6410 MOWER	INVOICE TOTAL	86.16				

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10	), 2021 7	2:12 PM	City of	Haysville KS SCHEDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	8
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE		PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST G	_ ACCOUNT		CK SQ
10594737	1	9/14/21	9/09/21	SOLENDOID/GR MOWER	IP 1EA JD 6410	404.72	21	21-41-2006		1
				MOWEK	INVOICE TOTAL	404.72				
10596699	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	REPAIR PARTS	- JD 6410 MOWER INVOICE TOTAL	557.38 557.38	21	21-41-2006		1
10596702	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	TIRE & WHEEL	ASSY PARK MOWER INVOICE TOTAL	161.88 161.88	01	01-03-2006		1
10601836	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	MISC. PARTS	- JD 6410 MOWER INVOICE TOTAL	195.55 195.55	21	21-41-2006		1
10603907	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	SWITCH 1EA.	- JD 6410 MOWER INVOICE TOTAL	39.58 39.58	21	21-41-2006		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	1,531.80				
SEPT 2021	1 2 3	9/14/21		REIMBURSE CE	ILL PHONE USE ILL PHONE USE ILL PHONE USE INVOICE TOTAL	11.67 11.67 11.66 35.00	10 11 21	10-30-2002 11-31-2002 21-41-2002		1 1 1
					VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
4914	1 2 3 4 5 6	9/14/21		CLEANING - C	D OMMUNITY BLDG. R. CNTR. AC	528.00 440.00 112.00 425.00 450.00 150.00 2,105.00	01 01 01 01 30 01	01-09-2040 01-09-2040 01-09-2040 01-12-2040 30-50-2025 01-09-2040		1 1 1 1 1
					VENDOR TOTAL	2,105.00				
HACSAP #5	1	9/14/21		KCCTO COURSE REGIS	TRATIONS: LATCHKEY INVOICE TOTAL	72.00 72.00	30	30-50-2094		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	72.00				
7F9EB0D8	1	9/14/21		SUPERVISOR L	NAGEMENT CENTER EADERSHIP TRNG FEE EWER-WATER DEPT. 9/14/2021 INVOICE TOTAL	750.00 750.00	11	11-31-2015		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	750.00				
PI0031550	1 2	9/14/21		KANSAS BG IN BG SUPERCHAR BG SUPERCHAR	IC GE	91.77 91.77	10 11	10-30-2009 11-31-2009		1

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10	, 2021	2:12 PM		sville KS EDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	9
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE		PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL	ACCOUNT		CK SQ
	3			BG SUPERCHARGE BG SUPERCHARGE	INVOICE TOTAL	91.77 91.77 367.08	21 01	21-41-2009 01-03-2009		1 1
					VENDOR TOTAL	367.08				
AUG 2021	1	9/14/21		KANSAS DEPT OF R WATER SALES TAX	EVENUE RETURN INVOICE TOTAL	944.22 944.22	11	11-31-2022		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	944.22				
200005685	1	9/14/21		KANSAS MUNICIPAL UTILITY LOCATE W N. CABALLERO		250.00	11	11-31-2015		1
	2			LESS CREDIT	INVOICE TOTAL	50.00- 200.00	11	11-31-2015		1
200005696	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	JOB POSTING:WWTP	OPEN POSITION INVOICE TOTAL	25.00 25.00	10	10-30-2004		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	225.00				
1080282	1 2	9/14/21		KANSAS ONE-CALL 244 LOCATES @ \$1 244 LOCATES @ \$1	.20EA.		10 11	10-30-2040 11-31-2040		1
1080283	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	242 LOCATES @ \$1	.20EA WWTP INVOICE TOTAL	290.40 290.40	10	10-30-2040		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	583.20				
49403	1	9/14/21		KANSAS REGISTER PRIVATE PLCMNT COUNTRY LAKES -	PH. 2	21.00	65	65-66-3001		1
					INVOICE TOTAL	21.00				
					VENDOR TOTAL	21.00				
648421192	1	9/14/21		KANSAS SECURED T 6406 S PLEASANT REF. RESOLUTION UNSAFE STRUCTURE	- TITLE SEARCH 21-07	100.00	01	01-20-2004		1
				UNSAFE STRUCTURE	INVOICE TOTAL	100.00				
					VENDOR TOTAL	100.00				
SEPT 2021	1 2 3 4 5	9/14/21		KANSAS STATE TRE REINSTATEMENT FE JUDICIAL BRANCH JUDICIAL BRANCH COURT COSTS/LAW DUI FEES	ES DOCKET FUND EDUCATION FUND	424.00 110.00 54.50 1,303.00 320.00	01 01 01 01 01	01-06-2060 01-06-2060 01-06-2073 01-06-2074 01-06-2075		1 1 1 1

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10	, 2021	2:12 PM	City of Ha SC	ysville KS HEDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	10
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE		PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL	_ ACCOUNT		CK SQ
	6			SEAT BELT SAFET	Y FUND INVOICE TOTAL	60.00 2,271.50	01	01-00-5006		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	2,271.50				
1143813	1	9/14/21		KANZA CO-OPERAT UNLEADED FUEL 1		3,437.24 3,437.24	10	10-30-2010		1
1143817	1	9/14/21	9/09/21	DIESEL FUEL 391	.5 GAL. INVOICE TOTAL	990.50 990.50	10	10-30-2010		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	4,427.74				
09-14-2021	1	9/14/21		KONA ICE KIDDIE KONA CUP HOMETOWN MRKT.		210.70 210.70	32	32-52-2012		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	210.70				
275168992	1 2	9/14/21		KONICA MINOLTA C458 - PUBLIC W C458 - PUBLIC W	ORKS - BLK/WHT	9.69 32.75 42.44	01 01	01-20-2004 01-20-2004		1
275169232	1 2	9/14/21	9/10/21	C458 - CITY HAL C458 - CITY HAL	L(2) - CLK/WHT L(2) - COLOR INVOICE TOTAL	8.21 106.40 114.61	01 01	01-10-2040 01-10-2040		1 1
275169236	1 2	9/14/21	9/10/21	C458 - POLICE D C458 - POLICE D			01 01	01-02-2040 01-02-2040		1 1
275169521	1 2	9/14/21	9/10/21	C458 - CITY HAL C458 - CITY HAL		53.98 141.15 195.13	01 01	01-10-2040 01-10-2040		1 1
275169705	1 2	9/14/21	9/10/21	C458 - HAC - BL C458 - HAC - CO		28.97 149.65 178.62	99 99	99-66-3003 99-66-3003		1 1
					VENDOR TOTAL	617.83				
2079877	1 2 3 4	9/14/21		LAYNE CHRISTENS 6" SUBMERSIBLE SUBMERSIBLE PWR MISC. TAPE,GREA INSTALLATION/SI	MOTOR 10HP CABLE/SPLICE SE,GAUGES,RAGS	1,978.00 350.00 95.00 3,144.00 5,567.00	11 11 11 11	11-31-2006 11-31-2006 11-31-2006 11-31-2006		1 1 1 1
					VENDOR TOTAL	5,567.00				

3666 CIARA LEACH

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10	), 2021	2:12 PM	City of Haysville KS SCHEDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	11
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE	PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL	. ACCOUNT		CK SQ
AUG 2021	1	9/14/21		CIARA LEACH CELL PHONE REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE TOTAL	35.00 35.00	30	30-50-2002		1
				VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
SEPT 2021	1 2 3	9/14/21		MICHAEL J. LIPPOLDT REIMBURSE CELL PHONE USE REIMBURSE CELL PHONE USE REIMBURSE CELL PHONE USE INVOICE TOTAL	11.67 11.67 11.66 35.00		10-30-2002 11-31-2002 21-41-2002		1 1 1
				VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
SEPT 2021		9/14/21		MARSHALL LITCHFIELD REIMBURSE CELL PHONE USE ON CALL PERSONNEL	11.67		10-30-2002		1
	2			REIMBURSE CELL PHONE USE ON CALL PERSONNEL	11.67		11-31-2002		1
	3			REIMBURSE CELL PHONE USE ON CALL PERSONNEL		21	21-41-2002		1
				INVOICE TOTAL	35.00				
				VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
OEH 123803	1 2 3	9/14/21		LOGO DEPOT SNAG PROOF POLO'S 2EA PD ADD EMBLEM/PERSONALIZATION REFLECTIVE POLICE STAR INVOICE TOTAL		01 01 01	01-02-2016 01-02-2016 01-02-2016		1 1 1
				VENDOR TOTAL	94.00				
220312	1	9/14/21		LONGHOFER LAWN & TREE CARE ALGAE/AQUATIC WEED TREATMENT SVC. DATE:8/31/2021 N. TIMBERLANE POND	400.00	98	98-66-3001		1
				INVOICE TOTAL	400.00				
220313	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	ALGAE/AQUATIC WEED TREATMENT SVC DATE:8/30/2021 DORNER PARK LAKE	3,000.00	98	98-66-3001		1
				INVOICE TOTAL	3,000.00				
				VENDOR TOTAL	3,400.00				
SEPT 2021	1 2 3	9/14/21		LOWES BUSINESS ACCT/GECRB T-STAT GUARD 2EA SR CNTR 18" UTILITY FAN 1EA SR CNTR WOOD LATH BUNDLE 50CNT PK.1EA. STREET DEPT.	37.96 37.99 22.31	01 01 21	01-12-2006 01-12-2004 21-41-2012		1 1 1
	4			20" STRETCH WRAP 1EA. WATER DEPT.	28.72	11	11-31-2009		1
				INVOICE TOTAL	126.98				

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10	), 2021 2	2:12 PM	City of H S	laysville KS CHEDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	12
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE		PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL	. ACCOUNT		CK SQ
					VENDOR TOTAL	126.98				
121369	1	9/14/21		MAHANEY GROUP, PROJECT: VICKE REPAIR DATE: 8	RS BLD. ROOF	500.00	01	01-09-2025		1
					INVOICE TOTAL	500.00				
					VENDOR TOTAL	500.00				
SEPT 2021	1	9/14/21		KIRBY MANNY REIMBURSE CELL ON CALL PERSON		35.00	01	01-03-2002		1
					INVOICE TOTAL	35.00				
					VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
347990	1	9/14/21		MAXIMUM OUTDOO 12V ACTUATOR 1 GRASSHOPPER MO	EA.	653.79	01	01-03-2006		1
				GIVISSIIOTI EK TIO	INVOICE TOTAL	653.79				
					VENDOR TOTAL	653.79				
SEPT 2021	1	9/14/21		KRISTEN MCDANI CELL PHONE REI		35.00 35.00	01	01-12-2003		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
SEPT 2021	1	9/14/21		LEVI BREWER CELL PHONE REI	MBURSEMENT INVOICE TOTAL	35.00 35.00	11	11-31-2002		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
0809358-IN	1 2 3	9/14/21		MUNICIPAL SUPP CL1-5.35X12X3/ CL1-5.35X12 TA CL1-5.35X25 TA	4 TAP 5EA.	752.85 586.55 231.95 1,571.35		11-31-2009 11-31-2009 11-31-2009		1 1 1
0809359-IN	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	DUAL PURPOSE U	NION 60EA. INVOICE TOTAL	624.60 624.60	11	11-31-2009		1
0809635-IN	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	DUAL PURPOSE U	NION 60EA. INVOICE TOTAL	624.60 624.60	11	11-31-2009		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	2,820.55				
13899-00004-0	0002 1	9/14/21		MYTOWN MEDIA ELECTRONIC BIL	LBOARD ADVERT. INVOICE TOTAL	360.00 360.00	92	92-66-3001		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	360.00				

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10, 2021	2:12 PM		sville KS EDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	13
INVOICE#	DUE LINE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE		PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL	ACCOUNT		CK SQ
AUG 2021	1 9/14/		NICHOLAS W. NORR CELL PHONE REIMB	IS URSEMENT INVOICE TOTAL	35.00 35.00	30	30-50-2002		1
				VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
1303448680	1 9/14/		NEWEGG BUSINESS, FALCON AIR DUSTE INFO SYSTEMS		25.15	01	01-21-2012		1
				INVOICE TOTAL	25.15				
1303448690	1 9/14/	21 9/09/21	6' ETHERNET CABL	E 10/PK	31.58	01	01-21-2012		1
				INVOICE TOTAL	31.58				
1303453603	1 9/14/	21 9/10/21	SSK 11" LAPTOP D ADMIN. SERVICES	OCKING STATION	35.89	01	01-18-2004		1
			ABILITY SERVICES	INVOICE TOTAL	35.89				
1303453617	1 9/14/	21 9/10/21	3YR PROTECTION P SSK 11" LAPTOP D ADMIN. SERVICES		6.99	01	01-18-2004		1
			ADMIN. SERVICES	INVOICE TOTAL	6.99				
				VENDOR TOTAL	99.61				
184678062002	1 9/14/		OFFICE DEPOT DIARY, DAILY LOG	2022 1EA. INVOICE TOTAL	43.73 43.73	10	10-30-2004		1
185886366001	1 9/14/	21 9/09/21	WIRELESS MOUSE 1	EA.(WWTP) INVOICE TOTAL	43.99 43.99	10	10-30-2004		1
186967160001	1 9/14/ 2	21 9/09/21	1/3 CUT, LTR, FI PAD, LEGAL 1PK	LE FOLDERS 2BX INVOICE TOTAL	31.60 8.37 39.97	30 01	30-50-2004 01-10-2077		1
187244179001	1 9/14/ 2 3	21 9/09/21	MISC. OFFICE SUP MISC. OFFICE SUP MISC. OFFICE SUP	PLIES	104.50 136.21 47.40 288.11	01 01 30	01-01-2004 01-10-2077 30-50-2004		1 1 1
188737105001	1 9/14/	21 9/09/21	DUSTER, SWIFFER	REFILL 10/BX INVOICE TOTAL	9.56 9.56	01	01-20-2004		1
188737509001	1 9/14/	21 9/09/21	SHARPIE, FINE PT	. MARKER 2DZ. INVOICE TOTAL	13.46 13.46	01	01-20-2004		1
188737510001	1 9/14/	21 9/09/21	SIGN, WALL, 2X8"	1EA. (PW) INVOICE TOTAL	13.99 13.99	01	01-20-2004		1
188940369001	1 9/14/	21 9/09/21	COPY PAPER, 2CS.	(PW) INVOICE TOTAL	25.17 25.17	01	01-20-2004		1

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10	, 2021 2	?:12 PM	City of Haysville KS SCHEDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	14
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE	PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL	ACCOUNT		CK SQ
189817106001	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	CANON MP11DX-2 CALCULATOR 1EA. CITY CLERK - FRONT OFFICE		01	01-01-2004		1
				INVOICE TOTAL	71.51				
				VENDOR TOTAL	549.49				
4814-410534	1	9/14/21		O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE INC STARTER/BELT/FILTERS - TRK #48 INVOICE TOTAL	289.92 289.92	01	01-03-2006		1
4814-410535	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	BUSHING 1EA TRK #48 INVOICE TOTAL	14.43 14.43	01	01-03-2006		1
4814-410549	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	WATER SENSOR 1EA TRK #48 INVOICE TOTAL	33.29 33.29	01	01-03-2006		1
4814-411003		9/14/21	9/10/21	MINI LAMP 1PK PW SHOP	.60	10	10-30-2009		1
	2			MINI LAMP 1PK PW SHOP MINI LAMP 1PK PW SHOP	.60 .61	11 21	11-31-2009 21-41-2009		1 1
	)			INVOICE TOTAL	1.81	21	21-41-2009		1
4814-411267	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	IDLER PULLEY 3EA TRK #48 INVOICE TOTAL	52.85 52.85	01	01-03-2006		1
4814-411270	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	CREDIT:CORE RETURN (STARTER) FOR TRK #48	30.00-	01	01-03-2006		1
				INVOICE TOTAL	30.00-				
4814-411504	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	MOTOR OIL/FILTERS - CAR #02-17 INVOICE TOTAL	64.16 64.16	01	01-02-2035		1
4814-411542	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	HOT TIRES PAINT MARKER 1EA.	3.33	10	10-30-2012		1
	2	, ,		HOT TIRES PAINT MARKER 1EA.	3.33	11	11-31-2012		1
	3			HOT TIRES PAINT MARKER 1EA. INVOICE TOTAL	3.33 9.99	21	21-41-2012		1
4814-411973	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	MISC. FILTERS - TRK #56		21	21-41-2006		1
				INVOICE TOTAL	70.52				
4814-412017	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	RATCHET PAD SPRD. 1EA. INVOICE TOTAL	44.99 44.99	21	21-41-2012		1
4814-412029	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	FUEL FILTER/SEP TRK #56 INVOICE TOTAL	22.02 22.02	21	21-41-2006		1
4814-412037	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	RPLCMNT. LENS - RADAR TRAILER INVOICE TOTAL	1.07 1.07	01	01-02-2006		1
4814-412257	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	CARBON STEEL/JB WELD/CABLES INVOICE TOTAL	32.46 32.46	21	21-41-2006		1
4814-412397	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	ULTRA BLACK 2EA PW SHOP	5.39	10	10-30-2009		1
	2	. , -	. , –	ULTRA BLACK 2EA PW SHOP	5.39	11	11-31-2009		1
	3			ULTRA BLACK 2EA PW SHOP	5.40	21	21-41-2009		1

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10	), 2021 2	2:12 PM	City of I	Haysville KS SCHEDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	15
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE			PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST G	L ACCOUNT		CK SQ
					INVOICE TOTAL	16.18				
4814-413076	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	IDLER PULLEY/I TRK #33 (PARK	BELT/TENSIONER DEPT.)	114.24	01	01-03-2006		1
					INVOICE TOTAL	114.24				
4814-413133	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	FUEL/AIR/OIL I	FILTER - TRK #33 INVOICE TOTAL	51.93 51.93	01	01-03-2006		1
4814-413144	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	IDLER ARM 1EA	TRK #33 INVOICE TOTAL	108.29 108.29	01	01-03-2006		1
4814-413155	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	BATTERY/CORE I	EXCHNG ROLLER INVOICE TOTAL	44.14 44.14	21	21-41-2006		1
4814-413246	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	140Z BRAKE CLI	EANER 4EA. INVOICE TOTAL	9.96 9.96	10	10-30-2009		1
4814-413273	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	AIR/OIL FILTE	R - CAR #01-16 INVOICE TOTAL	16.74 16.74	01	01-02-2035		1
4814-413277	1 2 3 4		9/10/21	DEF/WIPER FLD, DEF/WIPER FLD,	/BRK CLEANER - PW /BRK CLEANER - PW /BRK CLEANER - PW /BRK CLEANER - PW	18.84 18.83 18.83 18.83	10 11 21 01	10-30-2009 11-31-2009 21-41-2009 01-03-2009		1 1 1 1
4814-413324	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	AOT MOTOR OTI	INVOICE TOTAL - CAR #01-16	75.33 37.98	01	01-02-2035		1
7017 713327	1	J/ 17/ ZI	3/10/21	OQT MOTOR OIL	INVOICE TOTAL	37.98	OI.	01 02 2033		1
4814-413348	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	DISC PADS/ROTO	ORS - CAR #01-16 INVOICE TOTAL	210.32 210.32	01	01-02-2035		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	1,292.62				
5406	1	9/14/21			LOGIES MNTHLY SFTWR FEES TLE TRANSIT SYS.	60.50	01	01-13-2040		1
					INVOICE TOTAL	60.50				
					VENDOR TOTAL	60.50				
9/14/2021	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	9/14/21		PETTY CASH REIMBURSE FUNI	D D D D D	200.00 430.00 25.00 10.00 50.00 450.00 460.00 30.00 20.00 1,675.00	01 01 01 01 30 30 12 12 32	01-00-5008 01-00-5016 01-02-2047 01-10-2088 30-00-5016 30-00-6004 12-00-5016 12-00-5042 32-00-5012		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10	, 2021	2:12 PM	City of Haysvil SCHEDUL	le KS ED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	16
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE		PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL	ACCOUNT		CK SQ
				VEN	IDOR TOTAL	1,675.00				
1571712	1	9/14/21		POLYDYNE INC. CLARIFLOC POLYMER 23 INV		2,737.00 2,737.00	10	10-30-2008		1
				VEN	IDOR TOTAL	2,737.00				
291210	1	9/14/21		PRICHARD ANIMAL HOSF CANINE PUPPY FOOD 30 INV		121.98 121.98	01	01-02-2047		1
				VEN	IDOR TOTAL	121.98				
452614	1	9/14/21		PROFESSIONAL ENGINEE PROJECT:N MAIN STR. CYLINDER COMPRESSION CONCRETE TESTING	IMPRVMNTS. 1	1,567.19	36	36-56-3016		1
					OICE TOTAL 1	1,567.19				
524776	1	9/14/21	9/09/21	PROJECT: DEWATERING INV		1,420.20 1,420.20	48	48-66-3005		1
524777	1	9/14/21	9/09/21	PROJECT: CORROSION C		1,927.36 1,927.36	11	11-00-2001		1
524778	1 2 3	9/14/21	9/09/21	MONTHLY RETAINER MONTHLY RETAINER MONTHLY RETAINER INV	OICE TOTAL	66.66 66.67 66.67 200.00	10 11 21	10-30-2040 11-31-2040 21-41-2040		1 1 1
524779	1	9/14/21	9/09/21	PROJECT: WIRE AVE. W REPLACEMENT INV		5,922.50 5,922.50	11	11-31-2040		1
524780	1	9/14/21	9/09/21	PROJECT: SANI SW MAS	TER PLAN	3,675.00 3,675.00	10	10-30-2040		1
				VEN	IDOR TOTAL 2	24,712.25				
58701695	1 2	9/14/21		QUADIENT, INC. IN700 ANNUAL METER R ONLINE ADVANTAGE SER INV		408.00 240.00 648.00	01 01	01-10-2040 01-10-2040		1 1
				VEN	IDOR TOTAL	648.00				
19308838	1	9/14/21		QUILL CORPORATION BROTHER DK1203 FLDR INV	LABELS 3EA OICE TOTAL	38.97 38.97	01	01-02-2004		1
				VEN	IDOR TOTAL	38.97				

5056 SEAN RINEHART

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10, 2021	2:12 PM City of Haysv SCHED	rille KS DULED CLAIMS LIST	OPER: AMD	PAGE 17
INVOICE#	DUE LINE DATE	INVOICE DATE REFERENCE	PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL ACCOUNT	CK SQ
SEPT 2021	1 9/14/21	5056 SEAN RINEHART 9/09/21 REIMBURSE CELL PHO ON CALL PERSONNEL	ONE USE 11.67	10 10-30-20	02 1
	2	REIMBURSE CELL PHO	NE USE 11.67	11 11-31-20	02 1
	3	ON CALL PERSONNEL REIMBURSE CELL PHO ON CALL PERSONNEL	DNE USE 11.66	21 21-41-20	02 1
		I	NVOICE TOTAL 35.00		
		V	/ENDOR TOTAL 35.00		
2109-12	1 9/14/21	5228 SALTUS TECHNOLOGIE 9/10/21 DIGITICKET SOFTWAR OCT.01,2021 - SEPT	RE/LICS. FEES 2,626.36	01 01-02-20	40 1
	2	DIGITICKET MONTHLY I	HOSTING FEE 660.00 NVOICE TOTAL 3,286.36	01 01-02-20	40 1
		V	/ENDOR TOTAL 3,286.36		
AUG 2021	1 9/14/21 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		15.88 56.90 48.96 15.90 48.96 15.90 15.90 147.00 123.10 1,052.20 132.30 1,688.90	01 01-12-20 01 01-13-20 01 01-03-20 32 32-52-20 10 10-30-20 11 11-31-20 21 21-41-20 24 24-44-20 30 30-50-20 30 30-50-20	109       1         104       1         109       1         112       1         109       1         109       1         109       1         331       1         92       1         94       1
			/ENDOR TOTAL 1,688.90		
AUG 2021 EAST	1 9/14/21	5330 SEDGWICK COUNTY EL 9/10/21 ELECTRIC USE @ EAS I		11 11-31-20	03 1
AUG 2021 WEST	1 9/14/21	9/10/21 ELECTRIC USE @ WES I	T WATER WELL 1,097.21 1,097.21	11 11-31-20	03 1
		V	/ENDOR TOTAL 2,040.67		
AUG 2021	1 9/14/21	5335 SEDGWICK COUNTY 9/10/21 PRISONER HOUSING 9 I	250.17 NVOICE TOTAL 250.17	01 01-06-30	66 1
		V	YENDOR TOTAL 250.17		
171	1 9/14/21	5409 SHAKEN OR STIRRED 9/09/21 ALCOHOL SALES 8/21 PARTY IN THE 060		30 30-50-20	92 1

HKMESSGE Fr <sup>-</sup> 07.01.21	i Sep 10	, 2021	2:12 PM	City of Haysville KS SCHEDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	18
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE	PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL	_ ACCOUNT		CI S(
				INVOICE TOTAL	178.00				
				VENDOR TOTAL	178.00				
2021-2022 DUES*	1	9/14/21		SOCIETY FOR HUMAN 2022 MEMBERSHIP DUES: A.MILLSP RENEWAL: 10/1/21 - 9/30/22	219.00	01	01-01-2064		
				INVOICE TOTAL	219.00				
				VENDOR TOTAL	219.00				
SEPT 2021	1	9/14/21		JOHNATHAN SIMONS REIMBURSE CELL PHONE USE ON CALL PERSONNEL	35.00	21	21-41-2002		
				INVOICE TOTAL	35.00				
				VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
218053401	1	9/14/21		SIMPLOT TURF & HORTICULTURE PARK CHEMICALS/HERBICIDE WARRIOR XTREME FESCUE MIX 40EA	3,800.00	01	01-03-2009		
				INVOICE TOTAL	3,800.00				
				VENDOR TOTAL	3,800.00				
AUG 2021	1	9/14/21		JENNIFER M. SOHM CELL PHONE REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE TOTAL	35.00 35.00	30	30-50-2002		
				VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
107071	1 2 3	9/14/21		SUPERIOR RUBBER STAMP NOTARY STAMP - D.SMITH (PW) NOTARY STAMP - D.SMITH (PW) NOTARY STAMP - D.SMITH (PW) INVOICE TOTAL	10.00 10.00 10.00 30.00	10 11 21	10-30-2004 11-31-2004 21-41-2004		
				VENDOR TOTAL	30.00				
SEPT 2021	1	9/14/21		JONATHAN TARDIFF CELL PHONE REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE TOTAL	35.00 35.00	01	01-04-2002		
				VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
3346638	1	9/14/21		THE TAP OF KANSAS INC 1" PVC SCH40 RISER EXT. 50EA. P/C SPORTS IRRIGATION	84.63	01	01-03-2046		
				INVOICE TOTAL	84.63				
				VENDOR TOTAL	84.63				
SEPT 2021	1	9/14/21		CALE TOPINKA REIMBURSE CELL PHONE USE	11.67	10	10-30-2002		

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10	, 2021	2:12 PM	City of Hay SCH	sville KS EDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	19
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE		PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST G	L ACCOUNT		CK SQ
	2			ON CALL PERSONNE REIMBURSE CELL P	HONE USE	11.67	11	11-31-2002		1
	3			ON CALL PERSONNE REIMBURSE CELL P ON CALL PERSONNE	HONE USE	11.66	21	21-41-2002		1
				on one removing	INVOICE TOTAL	35.00				
					VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
52126	1	9/14/21		TIMES-SENTINEL N RESOLUTION 21-07 6404 S. PLEASANT CODE ENFORC - UN	AD 8/26 & 9/2 - GARAGE DEMO	252.00	01	01-20-2004		1
					INVOICE TOTAL	252.00				
52127	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	CHARTER ORD. 27 PROPOSED COUNCIL		351.00	01	01-01-2014		1
					INVOICE TOTAL	351.00				
52135	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	PRIVATE PLCMNT RUN DATE: 9/2/20 COUNTRY LAKES -	21	45.00	65	65-66-3001		1
					INVOICE TOTAL	45.00				
52136	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	PUBLIC HEARING A 925 W ALEXANDER 8' UTILITY EASEM	DR.	58.50 58.50	01	01-04-2014		1
51947	1	0 /1 / /21	0 /10 /21	2021 FALL SPORTS			30	30-50-2004		2
31947	1	3/14/21	1 9/10/21	RUN DATE: 9/2/20		39.00	30	30-30-2004		2
					VENDOR TOTAL	745.50				
			5017	TIRE DEALERS WAR		743.30				
325-812995	1	9/14/21		P215/85R16/10 TI TRK #48		208.00	01	01-03-2006		1
					INVOICE TOTAL	208.00				
					VENDOR TOTAL	208.00				
12508	1 2	9/14/21		UNDERGROUND VAUL MICROSOFT 365 BU MICROSOFT 365 BU	SINESS BASIC	419.52 50.00 469.52	01 01	01-21-2040 01-21-2040		1
A000040	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	SONICWALL ANTI-M CVRG PERIOD:8/10		1,023.86 1,023.86	01	01-21-2040		1
A000097	1 2	9/14/21	9/10/21	MICROSOFT 365 BU MICROSOFT 365 BU		424.84 50.00 474.84	01 01	01-21-2040 01-21-2040		1 1

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10,	, 2021 2	2:12 PM	City of Haysville KS SCHEDULED CLAIMS LIS	Г		OPER: AMD	PAGE	20
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE	PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL	. ACCOUNT		CK SQ
				VENDOR TOTAL	1,968.22				
194695-1	1	9/14/21		ULTRA MODERN POOL & PATIO BIO BALANCE 100 12# BAG 1EA. INVOICE TOTAL	24.99 24.99	36	36-56-3011		1
195857-1	1 2 3	9/14/21	9/10/21	SMART SHOCK 1 LB. 1EA.	62.49 9.44 9.44 81.37	36 36 36	36-56-3011 36-56-3011 36-56-3011		1 1 1
				VENDOR TOTAL	106.36				
5A2EAE81	1	9/14/21		UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS CONFRONT. TOXIC OFFICERS 9/21 REGISTRATION: C. CASE INVOICE TOTAL	70.00 70.00	01	01-02-2015		1
5A2EB268	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	CONFRONT. TOXIC OFFICERS 9/21 REGISTRATION: R. NOWAK	70.00	01	01-02-2015		1
5A2EB269	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	INVOICE TOTAL  CONFRONT. TOXIC OFFICERS 9/21 REGISTRATION: G. GERMANY		01	01-02-2015		1
5A2EB650	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	INVOICE TOTAL  CONFRONT. TOXIC OFFICERS 9/21 REGISTRATION: A. BECKER		01	01-02-2015		1
				INVOICE TOTAL VENDOR TOTAL	70.00 280.00				
704658	1 2 3	9/14/21		USA BLUE BOOK RIDGID 14' PIPE WRENCH 1EA. 6' SECTIONAL LADDER 1EA. FREIGHT CHARGE INVOICE TOTAL	67.95 219.95 57.03 344.93	11 11 11	11-31-2009 11-31-2009 11-31-2009		1 1 1
705655	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	6' LADDER TOP CAPS 2EA. INVOICE TOTAL	48.75 48.75	11	11-31-2009		1
706054	1 2 3	9/14/21	9/10/21	6' LADDER TOP CAPS 2EA. 6' LADDER BOTTOM SHOES 4EA. FREIGHT CHARGE INVOICE TOTAL	48.75 97.90 14.68 161.33	11 11 11	11-31-2009 11-31-2009 11-31-2009		1 1 1
708814	1 2	9/14/21	9/10/21	DRIERITE INDIC. DESICCANT 5LBS NITRATE TEST/TUBES 50/PK 4EA. INVOICE TOTAL	97.40 394.36 491.76	10 10	10-30-2008 10-30-2008		1 1
709104	1 2 3 4	9/14/21	9/10/21	47MM FILTER DISCS 100/PK 1EA. LG VINYL GLOVES 100/BX 10EA. MED VINYL GLOVES 100/BX 10EA. REAGENT SET 4EA.	175.95 185.20 185.20 520.00	10 10 10 10	10-30-2008 10-30-2008 10-30-2008 10-30-2008		1 1 1 1

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10	), 2021	2:12 PM	City of Haysville KS SCHEDULED CLAIMS LIST	-		OPER: AMD	PAGE	
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE	PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST G	L ACCOUNT		
	5			FREIGHT CHARGE INVOICE TOTAL	32.68 1,099.03	10	10-30-2008		
				VENDOR TOTAL	2,145.80				
21-138731	1 2	9/14/21		UV SUPERSTORE 254NM HIGH OUTPUT UV BULB 80EA SHIPPING CHARGES INVOICE TOTAL	4,500.00 202.39 4,702.39	10 10	10-30-2006 10-30-2006		
				VENDOR TOTAL	4,702.39				
AUG 2021	1	9/14/21		JILL WARD CELL PHONE REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE TOTAL	35.00 35.00	30	30-50-2002		
				VENDOR TOTAL	35.00				
15684391	1	9/14/21		WASTE CONNECTIONS INC MONTHLY TRASH SVCSOCCER FLDS INVOICE TOTAL	31.05 31.05	30	30-50-2092		
15684567	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	MONTHLY TRASH SVC WWTP INVOICE TOTAL	2,989.62 2,989.62	10	10-30-2040		
15684690	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	MONTHLY TRASH SVC PIT060 TEMPORARY SVC PIT060 2021 INVOICE TOTAL	112.50 112.50	92	92-66-3001		
				VENDOR TOTAL	3,133.17				
00000048793	1	9/14/21		WELLBEATS ELEMENTS BASIC PACKAGE INVOICE TOTAL	149.00 149.00	99	99-66-3002		
				VENDOR TOTAL	149.00				
21-1341	1	9/14/21		WICHITA PUMP & SUPPLY CO INC 1-1/2" FRANKLIN MOTOR 1EA. PRIDE PARK FOUNTAIN	517.71	36	36-56-3011		
	2			MOTOR SHAFT & THREAD  INVOICE TOTAL	100.00 617.71	36	36-56-3011		
21-1372	1	9/14/21	9/09/21	IRRIGATION SUPPLIES - PARKS INVOICE TOTAL	114.66 114.66	01	01-03-2009		
21-1452	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	IRRIGATION SUPPLIES-P/C SPORTS INVOICE TOTAL	543.85 543.85	01	01-03-2046		
				VENDOR TOTAL	1,276.22				
1703	1	9/14/21		WICHITA SHREDDING, LLC. DOCUMENT SHREDDING SVCS. INVOICE TOTAL	50.00 50.00	01	01-01-2012		

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10	), 2021	2:12 PM	City of Ha	aysville KS CHEDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	Р	AGE	22
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE		PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST G	L ACCOUNT			CK SQ
					VENDOR TOTAL	50.00					
247442 01	1	9/14/21		WICHITA WINWATI 3/4X3" FULL CII	ER WORKS RCLE CLAMP 12EA. INVOICE TOTAL	332.88 332.88	11	11-31-2009			1
248027 01	1	9/14/21	9/09/21	2" DROP IN GASI	KET 6EA. INVOICE TOTAL	12.00 12.00	11	11-31-2009			1
248072 01	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	27-37" SIGMA V	ALVE BOX 3EA. INVOICE TOTAL	256.95 256.95	11	11-31-2009			1
					VENDOR TOTAL	601.83					
0610677-IN	1	9/14/21		WILLIAMS JANITO SOAP DISP. VALV		99.24 99.24	01	01-03-2009			1
0610700-IN	1	9/14/21	9/10/21		S 100/BX 10EA.	115.00	01	01-03-2009			1
				PARK DEPT.	INVOICE TOTAL	115.00					
0610911-IN	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	PAPER TOWELS/TO	OILET PAPER -HAC INVOICE TOTAL	128.58 128.58	30	30-50-2009			1
					VENDOR TOTAL	342.82					
SEPT 2021	1	9/14/21		CHRISTOPHER WOI CELL PHONE REIM	RRELL MBURSEMENT INVOICE TOTAL	35.00 35.00	01	01-22-2002			1
					VENDOR TOTAL	35.00					
07 - AUG 2021	1	9/14/21		KARYN BELL - S. HOMETOWN MKT. 1		356.50 356.50	51	51-66-3005			1
					VENDOR TOTAL	356.50					
9/14/2021 A	1	9/14/21		CHRISTOPHER GEI TUMBLING INSTRI	RMAN UCT. 2.5HRS 8/31 INVOICE TOTAL	13.50 13.50	30	30-50-1250			1
					VENDOR TOTAL	13.50					
9/14/2021 A	1	9/14/21		JENNIFER JACKSO FITNESS INSTRUC		37.50 37.50	30	30-50-1250			1
9/14/2021 B	1	9/14/21	9/10/21	FITNESS INSTRUC	CT. 2.5HRS 8/31 INVOICE TOTAL	37.50 37.50	30	30-50-1250			1
					VENDOR TOTAL	75.00					

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Fri Sep 10,	, 2021	2:12 PM	City of Haysville I SCHEDULED (	KS CLAIMS LIST	OPER: AMD	PAGE	23
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE	PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL ACCOUNT		CK SQ
				INTRUST TOTAL	130,690.06			
				TOTAL MANUAL CHECKS TOTAL E-PAYMENTS TOTAL PURCH CARDS TOTAL ACH PAYMENTS TOTAL OPEN PAYMENTS GRAND TOTALS	.00 .00 .00 .00 130,690.06 130,690.06			

CK#	DATE	PAYEE	DESCRIPTION	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT
48531	8/20/2021	Air Capital Self Storage	Inv #67890 - Latch Replacement	Police - Special Investigations	25.00
58532	8/25/2021	Teri Sanders	Hometown Market - Market Bucks	Sp Funds - Historic	5.00
58533	8/25/2021	Jessica Prichard	Refund Deposit & Rental on Comm Bldg Rental - Rcpt #110274	General Revenue - Bldg. Rentals	140.00
				Historic Revenue - Misc	10.00
48534	8/25/2021	Kim Neal	Refund Deposit on Comm Bldg Rental - Rcpt #110367	General Revenue - Bldg. Rentals	50.00
48535	8/25/2021	Dawn Booker	Refund Swim Lesson Fees - Rcpt #104863	Pool Revenue - Swim Lessons	30.00
48536	9/1/2021	Teri Sanders	Hometown Market - Market Bucks	Sp Funds - Historic	5.00
48537	9/1/2021	Alim Hibachi Express	Refund Mobile Food Vendor Permit - Rcpt #110830	General Revenue - Permits	200.00
48538	9/1/2021	Andrew Suffield	Refund of Pool Rental Deposit - Rcpt #103295	Pool Revenue - Rentals	50.00
48539	9/1/2021	Justin Brady	Refund of Pool Rental Deposit - Rcpt #103323	Pool Revenue - Rentals	50.00
48540	9/1/2021	Sierra Ruiz	Refund of Pool Rental Deposit - Rcpt #104637	Pool Revenue - Rentals	50.00
48541	9/1/2021	Rachel Hutson	Refund of Pool Rental Deposit - Rcpt #105219	Pool Revenue - Rentals	50.00
48542	9/1/2021	Olivia Gross	Refund of Pool Rental Deposit - Rcpt #105222	Pool Revenue - Rentals	50.00
48543	9/1/2021	Jenna Frazier	Refund of Pool Rental Deposit - Rcpt #105574	Pool Revenue - Rentals	50.00
			·		
48544	9/1/2021	Darrah Hodge	Refund of Pool Rental Deposit & Partial Rental Fee - Rcpt #103249	Pool Revenue - Rentals	80.00
48545	9/1/2021	Christina Nelson	Refund of Pool Rental Deposit & Partial Rental Fee - Rcpt #104938	Pool Revenue - Rentals	80.00
48546	9/1/2021	Joshua Green	Refund Deposit on HAC Rental - Rcpt #105387	Recreation Revenue - Rental Fees	50.00
48547	9/1/2021	Glenda Brady	Refund Latchkey Fees - Rcpt #106087	Recreation Revenue - Latchkey	160.00
48548	9/1/2021	Stacy Olinger	Refund Latchkey Fees - Rcpt #106348	Recreation Revenue - Latchkey	140.00
48549	9/1/2021	Tess Haws	Refund Rental on Comm Bldg Rental - Rcpt #108543	General Revenue - Bldg. Rentals	90.00
				Historic Revenue - Misc	10.00
48550	9/1/2021	Kristine Rule	Refund Deposit on Comm Bldg Rental - Rcpt #109783	General Revenue - Bldg. Rentals	50.00
48551	9/1/2021	Gwen Callaway	Refund Deposit on Comm Bldg Rental - Rcpt #110820	General Revenue - Bldg. Rentals	50.00
48552	9/1/2021	Cindy Sprenkle	Refund Partial Deposit on Senior Center Rental - Rcpt #1037	General Revenue - Bldg. Rentals	50.00
48553	9/1/2021	Haysville USD #261	SPARK Enrollment Fee	Recreation - Latchkey	150.00
		<u> </u>		TOTAL CHECKS WRITTEN	\$1,675.00

APPMNTRP 8/24/21 City of Haysville KS PAGE 1 03.03.21 1:20 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PAYMENT LISTING OPER AMD

VENDOR NO NAM	E 	PAYMENT AM	Γ
610 BAL	LET WICHITA	1,000.0	)
1325 COX	COMMUNICATIONS	214.0	5
1767 EVI	DENT, INC.	470.0	)
4955 RAY	ALLEN MANUFACTURING L	107.9	5 -
	REPORT TOTAL	1,792.0	2

FUND	NAME	TOTAL	
01	GENERAL FU	577.96	
30	RECREATION	214.06	
31	SP. PARKS	1,000.00	
		========	
	TOTAL	1,792.02	

HKMESSGE 03.03.21	Tue Aug 24	, 2021	1:18 PM	City of	Haysville KS SCHEDULED CLAIMS LIS	Т		OPER: AMD	PAGE	1
INVOICE#	LINE	DUE DATE	INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE		PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST O	L ACCOUNT		CK SQ
9/12/2021	1	8/26/21		INTRUST BALLET WICHIT "CARNIVAL OF EVENT LOCATIO	ANIMALS" 9/12/21	1,000.00 1,000.00	31	31-51-2012		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	1,000.00				
AUG 2021 HAC	1 2	8/26/21		COX COMMUNICA CABLE SVC DATA SVC H	HAC	82.03 132.03 214.06	30 30	30-50-2003 30-50-2002		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	214.06				
177857C	1	8/26/21		EVIDENT, INC. XL NITRILE GL		470.00 470.00	01	01-02-2055		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	470.00				
RINV197368	1 2 3 4	8/26/21		K-9 MOBILE A/		69.99 18.99 10.99 4.99 104.96	01 01 01 01	01-02-2047 01-02-2047 01-02-2047 01-02-2047		1 1 1 1
RINV198113	1	8/26/21	8/24/21	22" 4MM CHROM	ME CHOKE INVOICE TOTAL	13.99 13.99	01	01-02-2047		1
RMA008929	1	8/26/21	8/24/21	CREDIT:RETURN	I 18" STEEL CHOKE INVOICE TOTAL	10.99- 10.99-	01	01-02-2047		1
					VENDOR TOTAL	107.96				
				INTRUST TOTAL		1,792.02				
				TOTAL MANUAL TOTAL E-PAYME TOTAL PURCH C TOTAL ACH PAY TOTAL OPEN PA GRAND TOTALS	ENTS CARDS (MENTS	.00 .00 .00 .00 1,792.02 1,792.02				

APPMNTRP 9/08/21 City of Haysville KS PAGE 1 07.01.21 9:20 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PAYMENT LISTING OPER AMD

VENDOR NO	NAME	PAYMENT AMT	
202	AMERICAN FUN FOOD CO INC	142.26	
1325	COX COMMUNICATIONS	2,555.47	
1766	EVERCY	36,293.86	
1854	FEDEX FREIGHT	963.70	
3230	KS GAS SERVICE-PRIMARY	510.18	
3502	KONICA MINOLTA PREMIERE	1,307.05	
6234	VERIZON WIRELESS	440.11	
	REPORT TOTAL	42,212.63	

FUND	NAME	TOTAL	
01	GENERAL FU	16,355.94	
10	SEWER FUND	11,240.40	
11	WATER FUND	6,024.33	
12	MUNICIPAL	3,339.36	
21	STREET FUN	1,282.58	
30	RECREATION	3,787.40	
99	ST REC RES	182.62	
		========	
	TOTAL	42,212.63	

HKMESSGE Wed Sep 07.01.21	8, 2021	9:19 AM	City of Hay SCH	sville KS EDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	1
INVOICE# LIN	DUE E DATE	INVOICE DATE			PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL	ACCOUNT		CK SQ
2021683-0	1 9/09/		INTRUST PAMERICAN FUN FOO MISC. POOL CONCE	SSION SNACKS INVOICE TOTAL	142.26	12	12-32-2031	 	1
SEP 2021 CITY/PD/CRT	1 9/09/ 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		CABLE/DATA SVCS.	- CITY/PD/CRT - CITY/PD/CRT - CITY/PD/CRT - CITY/PD/CRT - CITY/PD/CRT - CITY/PD/CRT	1,304.11 43.97 107.25 128.70 43.97 43.97 43.97	01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01	01-01-2002 01-02-2002 01-04-2002 01-06-2002 01-18-2002 01-21-2002 01-22-2002 01-18-2002		1 1 1 1 1 1 1
SEPT 2021 PW	1 9/09/ 2 3 4 5	21 9/08/21	CABLE/DATA SVCS. CABLE/DATA SVCS. CABLE/DATA SVCS. CABLE/DATA SVCS. CABLE/DATA SVCS.	- PW - PW - PW	26.89 26.90	01 01 10 11 21	01-03-2002 01-20-2002 10-30-2002 11-31-2002 21-41-2002		1 1 1 1
SEPT 2021 PW*	1 9/09/ 2 3 4 5	21 9/08/21	CABLE/DATA SVCS. CABLE/DATA SVCS. CABLE/DATA SVCS. CABLE/DATA SVCS. CABLE/DATA SVCS.	- 428 S. JANE - 428 S. JANE - 428 S. JANE	1.14 1.14 1.14 1.13 1.13 5.68	01 10 11	01-03-2002 01-20-2002 10-30-2002 11-31-2002 21-41-2002		1 1 1 1
SEPT 2021 SR CNTR	1 9/09/	21 9/08/21	CABLE/DATA SVCS.	INVOICE TOTAL	270.39 270.39	01	01-12-2003		1
			5 EVERGY	VENDOR TOTAL	2,555.47				
	1 9/09/ 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	21 9/08/21	MONTHLY ELECTRIC	UTILITIES	68.65 850.01 7,774.21 2,386.45 1,037.25 11,073.19 4,988.87 3,197.10 1,210.83 3,336.65 370.65 36,293.86	01 01 01 01 10 11 12 21 30 30	01-02-2013 01-03-2003 01-08-2003 01-09-2003 10-30-2003 11-31-2003 12-32-2003 21-41-2003 30-50-2003 30-50-3065		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

HKMESSGE 07.01.21	Wed Sep 8, 2	2021 9:	19 AM		ysville KS HEDULED CLAIMS LIST			OPER: AMD	PAGE	2
INVOICE#			INVOICE DATE	REFERENCE		PAYMENT AMOUNT	DIST GL	ACCOUNT		CK SQ
5257717426	1 9/	/09/21		RETURN 1 PALLET	METER 7/7/2021 WATER METERS	963.70	11	11-31-2011		1
				260 LBS. TOTAL	INVOICE TOTAL	963.70				
					VENDOR TOTAL	963.70				
AUG 2021	1 9/ 2 3 4 5 6 7	/09/21	9/08/21	MONTHLY GAS SVC MONTHLY GAS SVC MONTHLY GAS SVC	PD BLDG/GRNDS SR. CNTR.	87.91 70.05 77.52 43.73 43.72	01 01 01 10 11 21 30	01-02-2013 01-09-2003 01-12-2003 10-30-2003 11-31-2003 21-41-2003 30-50-2003		1 1 1 1 1 1
AUG 2021*	1 9/	/09/21	9/08/21	MONTHLY GAS SVC	428 S. JANE INVOICE TOTAL	61.66 61.66	10	10-30-2003		2
					VENDOR TOTAL	510.18				
451353221	1 9/ 2 3 4 5	′09/21	9/08/21	KONICA MINOLTA I C458 LEASE - CI' C458 LEASE - CI' C458 LEASE - PD C458 LEASE - PW C458 LEASE - HAG	TY HALL (BSMNT) TY HALL C	381.87 351.46	01 01 01 01 99	01-10-2040 01-10-2040 01-02-2004 01-20-2004 99-66-3003		1 1 1 1
SEPT 2021	1 9/	/09/21		VERIZON WIRELES: POLICE DEPT MO		1,307.05 440.11	01	01-02-2040		1
						440.11				
					VENDOR TOTAL	440.11				
				INTRUST TOTAL		42,212.63				
				TOTAL MANUAL CHI TOTAL E-PAYMENTS TOTAL PURCH CARI TOTAL ACH PAYMEI TOTAL OPEN PAYMI GRAND TOTALS	S DS NTS ENTS	.00 .00 .00 .00 42,212.63 42,212.63				





To:	Public Works Director	Date: 6/26/21			
Addr	ess of Request: 427 E. 71st St	(please complete a separate form for each propert			
	ollowing action is being requested: pears everything on this property is sittin	ng on a non all weather surface.			
Pleas	e: Check into this	Submitted By: Name: Bob Rardin			
Ħ	Contact me to discuss this	Phone #: 316-253-7936			
	further by phone or email (circle one)	Email councilw3@gmail.com			
	Get me information regarding this Other				
Rema We h	T RESPONSE:  Tarks from staff:  The nave communicated to the business own  The an all weather surface underneath the  Thing on spraying and/or removal of the vectors.	vegetation. Owner has stated they will be			
Signa	nture:	Date: 7/7/2021			
UPD					
Prop	orks from staff erty owner is continuing to work on add tor the progress.	ressing the issues. Staff will continue to			
Prop	erty owner is making little progress. Not	tice to appear will be issued.			
	erty owner sprayed and removed veget was cleared in court on 9-7-21.	ation before erecting a privacy fence. The			
	ature: Tony Martinez Digitally signed by Tony Martinez Date: 2021.08.19 09:19:57 - 05'00'	Date: 9/9/21			





To: Public Works Director	Date: 6/24/21
Address of Request: 6404 Pleasant	(please complete a separate form for each property)
The following action is being requested: The garage is leaning and looking unsafe. C Thank you	Could you look into this?
Please:	Submitted By: Name: JANET PARTON Phone #: 316-641-4186 Email RJPARTON@SBCGLOBAL.NET
FIRST RESPONSE: Remarks from staff: We have been in contact with resident prior to communicated they will be obtaining a roll of garage. We have given them 30 days to add	f container to dispose of contents and
Signature:	Date: 6/25/2021
UPDATE: Remarks from staff Resident is obtaining roll off container throug delivered yet 7/8/2021	
Roll off container has been delivered on-site being placed in the container.	. Items and building materials have begun
Hearing for demolition of garage is October	12, 2021
Signature: Tony Martinez Digitally signed by Tony Martinez Date: 2021.08.06 07:53:51 -05'00'	Date: 9/9/2021



To: Public Works Director	Date: 6/27/21
Address of Request: 7050 PLAZA	(please complete a separate form for each property)
The following action is being requested:	IOME ON THIS LOT THE SIDING AND
Please:  Check into this  Contact me to discuss this	Submitted By: Name: JANET PARTON Phone #: 316-641-4186
further by phone or email (circle of Get me information regarding this Other	ne) Email RJPARTON@FERGUSON.COM
FIRST RESPONSE: Remarks from staff:	
	son is getting the mobile home deeded in his
	his intent is to move the trailer out. He stated it
will take some time to get the deed in h	nis name.
Signature:	Date: 7/7/2021
UPDATE:	11172021
Remarks from staff	
Staff has contacted the son for an update deeded in his name. Staff will continue	ate. The son is working on getting the home e to monitor.
Son is still working on obtaining the de have requested him to make the repair	ed in his name. He is maintaining the yard. We so to the siding and skirting.
Signature: Tony Martinez Digitally signed by Tony Martinez Date: 2021.08.19 09:41:05-05'00'	Date: 9/9/2021



To: Deputy Administrative Officer	Date: 5/26/21	
Address of Request: 7106 S Broadway	(please complete a separate form for each property)	
The following action is being requested:  Complaints from council members, one fb meand one telephone complaint about the properties.		
Please:	Submitted By: Name: Georgie Carter Phone #: Email	
FIRST RESPONSE: Remarks from staff: 5/26/21 - Nuisance violation letter mailed; gr 6/22/21 - Code enforcement stopped by to tr 6/23/21 - Tried contacting owner again, left n 7/8/21 - Violation letter mailed: had until July 7/19-20/21 - Updated pictures taken of proper Signature:	y and talk to the owner. nessage, never returned called. 23, 2021 to clean up or respond.	
UPDATE: Remarks from staff 7/22/21 - No progress or response from violatenforcement and zoning. 7/27/21 - Owner called asking questions, state appear. Owner was argumentative and nothin 8/17/21 - Court gave owner 30 days to clean	ff meet with owner to discuss the letters to ng was really discussed.	
Signature: Georgie Carter Digitally signed by Georgie Carter Date: 2021.08.18 11.55:30 -0500	Date: 8/18/21	



To: Public Works Director	Date: 9/2/21
Address of Request: 155 Van Arsdale	(please complete a separate form for each property)
The following action is being requested:  I have received several complaints about this used as an Auto Repair Shop. It always has on. One person told me that cars will be put	vehicles at different times being worked
Please:	Submitted By:
<b>✓</b> Check into this	Name: Bob Rardin
Contact me to discuss this	Phone #: 316-253-7935
further by phone or email (circle one)	Email councilw3@gmail.com
Get me information regarding this	
Other	
FIRST RESPONSE: Remarks from staff: Resident was served with a Notice to Appear Resident communicated they will be taking communicated.	
Signature: Tony Martinez Digitally signed by Tony Martinez Date: 2021.09.09 14:25:21	Date: 9/9/2021
UPDATE:	
Remarks from staff	
Signature: Tony Martinez Digitally signed by Tony Martinez Date: 2021.08.19.09:41:05-05/00	Date: 9-8-21



To: Public Works Director Address of Request: 350 Spring	Date: 9/2/21 (please complete a separate form for each property)
Please:  Check into this	Submitted By: Name: Bob Rardin
Contact me to discuss this further by phone or email (circle one) Get me information regarding this Other	Phone #: 316-253-7935  Email councilw3@gmail.com
FIRST RESPONSE: Remarks from staff: Code Enforcement Officer met with home removing the nuisances.	eowner on 9-1-21. Owner is currently
Signature:	Date: 9-9-21
UPDATE: Remarks from staff	
Signature: Tony Martinez Digitally signed by Tony Martinez Date: 2021.08.19 09:41:05-0500	Date: 9-8-21



To: Public Works Director	Date: 9/2/21
Address of Request: 7474 S Broadway	(please complete a separate form for each property)
The following action is being requested: has several trailers parked on non all weath middle of the lot with high weeds around it. has not moved in a long time.	ner surfaces and a black SUV sitting in the
Please:  Check into this Contact me to discuss this further by phone or email (circle one) Get me information regarding this Other	Submitted By: Name: Bob Rardin Phone #: 316-253-7935 Email councilw3@gmail.com
FIRST RESPONSE: Remarks from staff: A violation notice was mailed to owner on 9- grass has been mowed. The trailers are on sprayed with weed killer. Letter has not bee 9-8-21.	
Signature: Tony Martinez Digitally signed by Tony Martinez Date: 2021.09.09 14:11:48	Date: 9-8-21
UPDATE: Remarks from staff	
Signature: Tony Martinez Digitally signed by Tony Martinez Date: 2021.08.19 09:41:05-0500	Date: 9-8-21